

Office of the Chicago City Clerk



Office of the City Clerk

City Council Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:

2/15/2012

Sponsor(s):

Mendoza, Susana A. (Clerk)

Type:

Ordinance

Title:

Zoning Reclassification App No. 17422

Committee(s) Assignment:

Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by amending all the DX-16 Downtown Mixed Use symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 2-E in the area bound by:

A line 130.57 feet north of and parallel to East Jackson Boulevard.; South Wabash Avenue; a line 76.46 feet north of and parallel to East Jackson Boulevard; a line 100 feet west of and parallel to South Wabash Avenue; a line 51.46 feet north of and parallel to East Jackson Boulevard.; South Wabash Avenue; East Jackson Boulevard; the public alley west of and parallel to South Wabash Avenue;

to those of a Residential Business Planned Development, which is hereby established in the area above described, subject to such use and bulk regulations as are set forth in the Plan of Development herewith attached and made a part thereof and to no others.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

#17422 INT. DATE: 2-15-12

CITY OF CHICAGO

APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

Ward Numb	er that property is loca	ated in: 42				
APPLICAN	T DJ Acquisiti	ons,LLC		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ADDRESS_	233 S. Wacker	Drive, Ste 5	⁷⁵⁰ CITY C	hicago		
	L ZIP CODE_					
	nnmangel@gmail					
If the applic	ant the owner of the prant is not the owner of	the property, please p	rovide the follo	wing informa	tion	
proceed.	1	itten authorization from		owing the app	olication to	
proceed. OWNER	See attached	list of owners	5			
proceed. OWNER ADDRESS_	1	list of owners	CITY			
proceed. OWNER ADDRESS_ STATE	See attached	list of owners	CITY PHONE			
proceed. OWNER ADDRESS_ STATE EMAIL If the Applie	See attached ZIP CODE_	list of owners CONTACT PERSO	CITY PHONE DN			
proceed. OWNER ADDRESS_ STATE EMAIL If the Applic rezoning, pl	See attached ZIP CODE_	list of owners CONTACT PERSO perty has obtained a law wing information:	CITY PHONE ON wyer as their rep	presentative fo	or the	
proceed. OWNER ADDRESS_ STATE EMAIL If the Applic rezoning, pl	See attached ZIP CODE_ cant/Owner of the propease provide the follow	CONTACT PERSOnerty has obtained a lawing information:	CITYPHONEONwyer as their rep	presentative fo	or the	

John	Mangel
Dan	offey
On what d	te did the owner acquire legal title to the subject property? various
Has the pro	sent owner previously rezoned this property? If yes, when?
	ing District DX-16 Proposed Zoning District Residential-Business
Lot size in	quare feet (or dimensions)
Current Us	of the property office buildings
20, 22,	rezoning the property To permit the reuse of the buildings located and 28 E. Jackson for up to 199 dwelling units for graduate housing.
units; num	e proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling er of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and e proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC) w buildings are being constructed. The 228 S. Wabash build
for 1	emain an office building. 20,22, and 28 E. Jackson will be 9 dwelling units for graduate student housing within the
	ng structures, with minimal additions.
	h, 2007, the Chicago City Council passed the Affordable Requirements Ordinance requires on-site affordable housing units or a financial contribution if residential jects receive a zoning change under certain circumstances. Based on the lot size of
housing pr	n question and the proposed zoning classification, is this project subject to the Requirements Ordinance? (See Fact Sheet for more information)

٠

.

ì

3

COUNTY OF COOK STATE OF ILLINOIS	
	st duly sworn on oath, states that all of the above
Subscribed and Sworn to before me this day of February, 2012	Signature of Applicant
Parnela d Walker Notary Public	OFFICIAL SEAL PAMELA F. WALKER Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Sep 09, 2015
For Office	Use Only
Date of Introduction:	
File Number:	·
Ward:	

DJ Acquisitions, LLC Application for planned development

List of Owners:

1. 20 East Jackson: First Midwest Bank, located at One Pierce Place, Suite 1500, Itasca, Illinois 60143;

Contact: Robert Hummel; 630-875-7218

2. 22 East Jackson: 22 East Jackson, LLC, located at 259 Bowery #4, New York, New York 10002;

Contact: Ken Alpart; 312-345-5737

3. 28 East Jackson: LaSalle 115 Holdings LLC - Series 20 Montesano, located at 111 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603.

Contact: Joel Blumer; 312-461-1503

4. 228 South Wabash: 228 South Wabash LP, located at 228 South Wabash – Suite 410, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

Contact: Bruce Lord; 312-663-1700

February 8, 2012

Honorable Daniel S. Solis Chairman, Committee on Zoning 121 North LaSalle Street Room 304 Chicago, Illinois 60602

Committee Members:

The undersigned, Katriina S. McGuire, being first duly sworn on oath, deposes and says the following:

That the undersigned certifies that she has complied with the requirements of Section 17-13-0107-A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance by sending the attached letter by United States Postal Service first class mail on such property owners who appear to be the owners of said property within the subject area not solely owned by the applicant, and on the owners of all property within 250 feet in each direction of the lot line of the subject property, exclusive of public roads, streets, alleys and other public ways, or a total distance limited to 400 feet, and that the notice contained the address of the property sought to be rezoned; a statement of intended use of said property; the name and address of the applicant; a statement that the applicant intends to file an application for a change in zoning on approximately 8, 2012; that the applicant has made a bonafide effort to determine the addresses of the parties to be notified under Section 17-13-0107-A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance; that the applicant certifies that the accompanying list of names and addresses of surrounding property owners within 250 feet, recognizing the above limits, is a complete list containing the names and last known addresses of the owners of the property required to be served and that the applicant has furnished in addition a list of the persons so served.

> Katriina S. McGuire Attorney for Applicant

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 3 day of February, 2012

OFFICIAL SEAL PAMELA F. WALKER

Notary Public State of Illinois
My Commission Expires Sep 09, 2015



70 W. Madison Street Suite 4500 Chicago, IL 60602

Main 312.345.5700 Fax 312.345.5701 www.sbbklaw.com

February 8, 2012

Dear Sir/Madam:

In accordance with the Amendment to the Zoning Code enacted by the City Council, Section 17-13-0107-A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance please be advised that on or about February 8, 2012 I, the undersigned, will file an application for a zoning amendment for a planned development, for the properties located at 20, 22, and 28 East Jackson Street and 228 South Wabash Street. The amendment application seeks to rezone the parcels from DX-16 Downtown Mixed Use District to a Residential-Business Planned Development.

The applicant and contract purchaser of 20 and 28 East Jackson is DJ Acquisitions, LLC, located at 233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 5750, Chicago, Illinois 60606.

The owners of the properties are as follows:

- 1. 20 East Jackson: First Midwest Bank, located at One Pierce Place, Suite 1500, Itasca, Illinois 60143;
- 2. 22 East Jackson: 22 East Jackson, LLC, located at 259 Bowery #4, New York, New York 10002;
- 3. 28 East Jackson: LaSalle 115 Holdings LLC Series 20 Montesano, located at 111 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603.
- 4. 228 South Wabash: 228 South Wabash LP, located at 228 South Wabash Suite 410, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

The applicant proposes to reuse the 20 and 28 East Jackson buildings with up to 199 dwelling units for graduate student housing purposes. No parking spaces will be provided. No changes will be made to the 228 South Wabash building.

I am the duly authorized attorney for the applicant and contract purchaser. My address is 70 West Madison, Suite 4500, Chicago, Illinois 60602. My telephone number is (312) 345-5700.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE APPLICANT IS NOT SEEKING TO PURCHASE OR REZONE YOUR PROPERTY. THE APPLICANT IS REQUIRED BY LAW TO SEND YOU THIS NOTICE BECAUSE YOU OWN PROPERTY LOCATED WITHIN 250 FEET OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.

Very truly yours,

Katriina S. McGuire

Attorney for Applicant and Contract Purchaser

Chairman, Committee on Zoning Room 304 - City Hall Chicago, Illinois 60602

Dear Committee Members:

manager of leunth April+, LLC , am Manager of leunth April+, LLC, the legal title holder of the property located at 22 East Jackson in Chicago, Illinois.

I understand that Katriina S. McGuire of Schain, Burney, Banks & Kenny, Ltd. has filed a sworn affidavit identifying 22 East Jackson, LLC as one of the owners of the land subject to the application for a planned development. I further understand that DJ Acquisitions, LLC has been identified as the applicant of the proposed planned development. On behalf of 22 East Jackson, LLC I consent to the filing of the application.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before

me this RY day of Planua

TARY PURLIC

CATHERINE INDELICATO
NOTARY PUBLIC, State of New York
No. 01IN467647,1
Qualified in Queens County

February 8, 2012

Chairman, Committee on Zoning Room 304 - City Hall Chicago, Illinois 60602

Dear Committee Members:

I, Kent S. Belasco, am the Executive Vice President of First Midwest Bank, the legal title holder of the property located at 20 East Jackson in Chicago, Illinois.

I understand that Katriina S. McGuire of Schain, Burney, Banks & Kenny, Ltd. has filed a sworn affidavit identifying First Midwest Bank as one of the owners of the land subject to the application for a planned development. I further understand that DJ Acquisitions, LLC has been identified as the applicant of the proposed planned development. On behalf of First Midwest Bank, I consent to the filing of the application.

Kent & Belasco, Executive Vice President First Midwest Bank

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 3th day of February, 2012

NOTARY PUBLIC

DEBRA L. STOCKTON OFFICIAL MY COMMISSION EXPIRES MARCH 27, 2012

February 6, 2012

Chairman, Committee on Zoning Room 304 - City Hall Chicago, Illinois 60602

Dear Committee Members:

I, Bruce Lord, am the managing member of 228 LLC, the general partner of 228 South Wabash Limited Partnership, the legal title holder of the property located at 228 South Wabash in Chicago, Illinois.

I understand that Katriina S. McGuire of Schain, Burney, Banks & Kenny, Ltd. has filed a sworn affidavit identifying 228 South Wabash Limited Partnership as one of the owners of the land subject to the application for a planned development. I further understand that DJ Acquisitions, LLC has been identified as the applicant of the proposed planned development. On behalf of 228 South Wabash Limited Partnership, I consent to the filing of the application.

> Bruce Lord, managing member of 228 LLC, the general partner of 228 South Wabash Limited Partnership

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before

day of Fehrum

OFFICIAL SEAL **DEBORAH ZIRZOW**

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS

My Commission Expires Aug 11, 2015

February 7, 2012

Chairman, Committee on Zoning Room 304 - City Hall Chicago, Illinois 60602

Dear Committee Members:

PATRICK J FOX am Vice Preside Holdings LLC - Series 20 Montesano, the legal title holder of the property located at 28 East Jackson Street, Chicago, Illinois.

I understand that Katriina S. McGuire of Schain, Burney, Banks & Kenny, Ltd. has filed a sworn affidavit identifying LaSalle 115 Holdings LLC - Series 20 Montesano as one of the owners of the land subject to the application for a planned development. I further understand that DJ Acquisitions, LLC has been identified as the applicant of the proposed planned development. On behalf of LaSalle 115 Holdings LLC - Series 20 Montesano, I consent to the filing of the application.

"OFFICIAL SEAL" Karen Sopata Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires 1/28/2015

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 8 day of Februar 1, 2012

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
DJ Acquisitions, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [x] the Applicant OR	g this EDS is:
	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest:
	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 5750
	Chicago, IL 60606
C. Telephone: 847-530-3543 Fax: D. Name of contact person: John Mangel	Email: johnmangel@gmail.com
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	ave one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or of which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb PD application for 20, 22, 28 E. Ja	
application for 20, 22, 28 E. de	
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ng this EDS? DHED, Dept. of Law
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	ne City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Partial Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Illinois	
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[] Yes [] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also li there are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. Ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If Is." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below I partnership, limited liability company, limited liability In and title of each general partner, managing member, It trusts the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. It is the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. It is the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
Name	Title
John Mangel	Manager
Daniel Coffey	Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name Business Address		Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party		
John Mangel	233 S. Wacker Dr., Ste.	5700 Chicago, IL 60606	87.5%	
Daniel Coffey	233 S. Wacker Dr., Ste.	5700 Chicago, IL 60606	12.5%	

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	[x] No	
If yes, please ider relationship(s):	below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether	r Business	Relationship to Disclosing Pa	rty Fees (indicate whether
retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
Schain, Burney, I	Banks & Kenny	, Ltd. 70 West Madison	not an acceptable response. , Suite 4500, Chicago
IL 60602; attorn	ey; \$25,000	estimated	
(Add sheets if necessar	y)		
[] Check here if the Di	sclosing Party ha	s not retained, nor expects to re	etain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERE	O CHILD SUPPO	ORT COMPLIANCE	
-		415, substantial owners of busi their child support obligations	ness entities that contract with throughout the contract's term.
	•	y owns 10% or more of the Disns by any Illinois court of comp	
[]Yes [x		person directly or indirectly of closing Party.	wns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia			syment of all support owed and
[] Yes [x]	No		
B. FURTHER CERTII	FICATIONS		
1. Pursuant to Mun	icipal Code Chap	oter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")	(which the Applicant should

consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If th	he Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above stateme	ents in this Part B (Further
Certification	ons), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	
r	n/a	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively
presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

none

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

none

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
- [] is [x] is not
- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

n/a

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [x] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
x1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
n/a
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined be applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities". 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. N/A Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? []Yes []No If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []Yes []No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] No []Yes 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? []Yes []No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

n/a

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor përmit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

DJ Acquisitions, LLC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: John Mangel (Sign here)	
John Mangel	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) OZ-07-	2012,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).	
Parnela S. Walken Notary Pu	blic
Commission expires: 09\09\2015 .	OFFICIAL SEAL PAMELA F. WALKER Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Sep 09, 2015

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

F 7 3 1

C 132

[] Yes	[x] No		
such person is connecte	ed; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to whome elected city official or department head to whom such nature of such familial relationship.	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submittir	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:	
228 LLC		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
	et interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest:	
3. [A] a legal entity with a right of control (se	e Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in ontrol: 228 South Wabash Limited Partnershi	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	228 South Wabash - Ste. 410	
, ,	Chicago, IL 60604	
C. Telephone: 312-663-1700 Fax:	Email: blord@ashwood.com	
D. Name of contact person: Bruce Lord	·	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	ave one):N/A	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or of which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):	
	20, 22 and 28 E. Jackson and 228 South	
Wabash.		
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ng this EDS? DHED, Dept. of Law	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
Specification # N/A	and Contract #	

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	rty:
[] Person	[x] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
,	
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Illinois	
3. For legal entities not organized in the S	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	tity?
·	
[] Yes [] No	[x] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
	ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
	s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s).	1
	l partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
	ne and title of each general partner, managing member,
	trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Bruce Lord	Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the	
Bruce Lord	228 S. Wabash, Ste. 410	Disclosing Party 100%	
	Chicago, IL 60604		
SECTION III B	USINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH	CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS	
	ng Party had a "business relationship," a relected official in the 12 months before	es defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal e the date this EDS is signed?	
[] Yes	[x] No		
If yes, please identificationship(s):	fy below the name(s) of such City elected	ed official(s) and describe such	
1 \ /			

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	
[] Yes [×] N		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person es is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [X] N	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is th	(e.g., "doing e Applicant a	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(wh business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is a	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party

Page 4 of 13

with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:			
<u> </u>			

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	13
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A	l ,
	<u>.</u>
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicated with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.	g the
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)	
[] is [3] is not	
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.	
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:	
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."	
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? []Yes X No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes M No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

N/A

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: N/A				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
 List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A 				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined be applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,				

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing I	Party the Applicant?	N/A
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions be	low:
_	eveloped and do you ? (See 41 CFR Part [] No	have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Contract Complian		porting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due s?
	articipated in any pre	vious contracts or subcontracts subject to the
		. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

SOO TEG

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

220 HHC		
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)		
By: M () (Sign here)		
Bruce Lord	_	
(Print or type name of person signing)		
Managing Member	_	
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _	49/2012	
at Cool County, Illine	(state).	OFFICIAL SEAL .
Nebaut Zuzau	_ Notary Public.	DEBORAH ZIRZOW NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
Commission expires:	··············•	My Commission Expires Aug 11, 2015

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No			
such person is connected	y below (1) the name and ed; (3) the name and title of lationship, and (4) the pre	of the elected city	official or departme	ent head to whom such

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submittin	g this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
228 South Wabash Limited Partnershi	Lp
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
- 3	
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see which the Disclosing Party holds a right of co	e Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in ontrol:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	228 South Wabash - Ste. 410 Chicago, IL 60604
C. Telephone: 312-663-1700 Fax:	Email: blord@ashwood.com
D. Name of contact person: Bruce Lord	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you ha	ave one
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or ot which this EDS pertains. (Include project number	•
Planned development application for	20, 22 and 28 E. Jackson, and 228 S.
Wabash.	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS? DHED, Law Dept.
If the Matter is a contract being handled by th complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Par Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign co	ountry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	
[] Yes [] No	[x] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list there are no such members, write "no members the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	Il executive officers and all directors of the entity. It below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If It is a For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below partnership, limited liability company, limited liability the and title of each general partner, managing member, rols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. Somit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
228 LLC	General Partner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

name .	Business Address	Disclosing Party
Please see at	tached list	
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	ing Party had a "business relationsh ty elected official in the 12 months l	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	[X] No	
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	tify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)		Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessar	ry)		
[×] Check here if the D	isclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	FIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
•		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
- -	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	-
[] Yes [x		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the perso is the person in compli		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [2] No		
B. FURTHER CERTI	IFICATIONS		
consult for defined terr	ms (e.g., "doing	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the	if the Disclosing Party

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes

[x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes

X No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

N/A

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.			
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.			
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS			
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.			
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING			
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A			
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)			
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.			

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	rty the Applicant?	N/A
[] Yes	[]No	
If "Yes," answer th	e three questions belo	ow:
_	veloped and do you l (See 41 CFR Part 6	have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 50-2.)
Contract Compliane	-	porting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due?
3. Have you pa equal opportunity c	• •	vious contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No	" to question 1. or 2.	above, please provide an explanation:
Vancasia de la constanta de l		

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

228 South Wabash Limited Partnership	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By:	
Print or type name of person signing)	
MbmBox	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) // 9 /2010 at County, (state).	OFFICIAL SEAL
Lebent Znzon Notary Public.	DEBORAH ZIRZOW NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
Commission expires: 8/11/15	My Commission Expires Aug 11, 2015

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
such person is connect	ted; (3) the name and title of the	of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which elected city official or department head to whom such nature of such familial relationship.

228 South Wabash Limited Partnership

	GENERAL PARTNER 228 LLC 228 South Wabash Suite 410 Chicago, IL 60604	% Ownership 0.00%	
1)	LIMITED PARTNERS R. Bruce Lord 228 South Wabash Suite 410 Chicago, IL 60604	20.00%	
2)	Fabnick Investments % Shayle Fox 131 South Dearborn 30th Floor Chicago, IL 60606	11.25%	
3)	Joseph & Nives Rizza 7222 West Cermak Road North Riverside, II 60546	15.00%	
4)	Jerome & Kathryn Ipjian 3254 Brookdale Lane Northbrook, IL 60062	3.75%	
5)	Daniel Kadjan 201 North LaSalle Suite 1650 Chicago, IL 60603	7.50%	
6)	Hugh Arnold 201 North LaSalle Suite 1650 Chicago, IL 60603	7.50%	
7)	William Maddux 61 East Bellevue Chicago, IL 60611	15.00%	
8)	R. Bruce Lord 228 South Wabash Suite 410	<u>20.00%</u>	
	Chicago, IL 60604	100.00%	12/20/11

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Fabnick Investments	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
	Owner of 228 South Wabash/ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the holds an interest: 228 South Wabash Limited
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of	Partnership see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	131 South Dearborn - 30th Floor Chicago, IL 60606
C. Telephone: 312-263-3600 Fax:	Email: shayle.fox@ehklow.com
D. Name of contact person: Shayle Fox	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or of which this EDS pertains. (Include project num Planned development application for Wabash.	ber and location of property, if applicable): or 20,22,28 E. Jackson and 228 South
G. Which City agency or department is request	ting this EDS? DHES, Dept. of Law
If the Matter is a contract being handled by t complete the following:	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:		
[] Person	[] Limited liability	company	
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability	partnership	
Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture			
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit co	rporation	
[X] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit	corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[]Yes	[] No	
[] Trust	[] Other (please spe	ecify)	
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of		n or organization, ir appr	.icabie
3. For legal entities not organized in the Sbusiness in the State of Illinois as a foreign en		organization registered	to do
[] Yes [] No	[] N/A		
D IF THE DISCLOSING DADTY IS A LEG	LAI ENTITV.		

IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Shayle P. Fox	Title Partner	
Lawrence Cohen	Partner	
Jeffrey Goldman	Partner	
Priscilla Kreger	Partner	
David Schimel	Partner	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest	in the
Shayle Fox 131	S. Dearborn, 30th Floor	Disclosing Party Chicago, IL 60607	20%
Lawrence Cohen	1023 Sheridan Road, Evar	ston, IL 60202	20%
Jeffrey Goldman	637 Charlemagne Northbr	cook, IL 60062	13%
Priscilla Krege	er 112A E. Broadway, Mil:	Ford CT 06460	33%
David Schimel	7347 Sedona Way, Delray	Beach, FL 33446	13%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	[x] No		
If yes, please ider relationship(s):	ntify below the name(s) of	Such City elected official(s) and describe such	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[4] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
•		-415, substantial owners of busines th their child support obligations thr	
· -	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Discloons by any Illinois court of compete	-
[] Yes [×] N	- -	o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paymgreement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [×] N	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms	(e.g., "doing l	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City. the	if the Disclosing Party

consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for

doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further				
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				
		ø		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes M No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Business Address Nature of Interest Name N/A

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.						
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.						
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of Disclosing Party has found records of investments or prolicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaw.	rofits from slavery or slaveholder insurance ng constitutes full disclosure of all such					
	<u> </u>					
	<u> </u>					
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERA	ALLY FUNDED MATTERS					
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete the funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this S and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not fed	ection VI, tax credits allocated by the City					
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING						
1. List below the names of all persons or entities re Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contarespect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A						
	1					
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Discloregistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 l Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	sing Party means that NO persons or entities					
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for laperson or entity to influence or attempt to influence an applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an office member of Congress, in connection with the award of a federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooper	his or her lobbying activities or to pay any officer or employee of any agency, as defined by er or employee of Congress, or an employee of any federally funded contract, making any					

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

8	
Is the Disclosing Party th	he Applicant? N/A
[]Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	ee questions below:
 Have you develop federal regulations? (Se [] Yes 	ped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicate 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
▼	ith the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ograms, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ng requirements? [] No
3. Have you particip equal opportunity clause [] Yes	eated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the ? [] No
If you checked "No" to a	question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Fabnick Investments		
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)		
By: (Sign here)		
Shayle P. Fox		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
Partner		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _	1/9/2012	
at <u>Cook</u> County, <u>Illinu</u>	(state).	
Debut zuzo	_ Notary Public.	OFFICIAL SEAL DEBORAH ZIRZOW
Commission expires:	·	NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLIP My Commission Expires Aug 11, 2(6)

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Fact NI-

f 13/aa

[] I es		
such person is connect	ted; (3) the name and title of th	te of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such the nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
22 East Jackson, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin 1. [] the Applicant OR	g this EDS is:
	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest:
3. [x] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	259 Bowery, #4
	New York, NY 10002
C. Telephone: 312-345-5700 Fax:	Email: kmcguire@sbbklaw.com
D. Name of contact person: Katriina McGu	ire/attorney for applicant
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you l	have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or contract which this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers)	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable):
Planned development application fo	r 20,22,28 E. Jackson and 228 S. Wabash
G. Which City agency or department is request	ing this EDS? DHED and Law Dept.
If the Matter is a contract being handled by to complete the following:	he City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: K] Limited liability company [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [x] N/A[] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Kenneth Alpart, LLC

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name		Business Address				Percentage Interest in the						
Kenneth Alpart	Alpart,	LLC	601	South	LaSalle	St.,	Ste	Discle 200	osing Party Chicago,	IL	60605	100%
		 -										
SECTIO	ON III B	USIN	ESS	RELAT	TIONSHIP	S WIT	н СІ	TY E	LECTED (FFI	CIALS	
		_	-		•	• •			in Chapter this EDS is			Municipal
[]Y	es		[x]	No		•						
If yes, prelations		fy bel	ow th	e name(s) of such (City ele	cted (officia	l(s) and des	cribe	such	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
. 15 -			
(Add sheets if necessary))		
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	
[] Yes [X] N		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	lo		,
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is th	s (e.g., "doing l le Applicant ar	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is controlling person is controlling person.	if the Disclosing Party nen the Disclosing Party

consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employée of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further					
Certifications), the	Disclosing Party mus	st explain below:			,
<u>N/A</u>					
	ı			·	
				,	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay

any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing I	Party the Applicant?	N/A	
[] Yes	[] No		
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions bel	low:	
	leveloped and do you s? (See 41 CFR Part	have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicate 60-2.)	olo
[] Yes	[] No		
Contract Complia	·	Exporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due s?	
3. Have you pequal opportunity	•	evious contracts or subcontracts subject to the	
[] Yes	[] No		
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2	above, please provide an explanation:	
			_

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

22 East Jackson, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By:

(Sign here)

(Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) at Charles County, New Yor

(state).

Notary Public.

Commission expires:

. . . .

VALENTINE M. JONES
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
QUALIFIED IN KINGS COUNTY
REG. #01JO4965974
MY COMM. EXP. APRIL 30, 20 / 4.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No.			
such person is connection	tify below (1) the name and title octed; (3) the name and title of the relationship, and (4) the precise is	elected city official	or department head to who	
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Kenneth Alpart, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest:
	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: 22 East Jackson, LLC
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	601 South LaSalle St., Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60602
C. Telephone: 312-345-5700 Fax:	Email: kmcguire@sbbklaw.com
D. Name of contact person: Katriina McGu:	ire - attorney for applicant
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	ave one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or o which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):
Planned development application f	or 20,22,28 E. Jackson and 228 S. Wabash
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ng this EDS? DHED and Law Dept.
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	ne City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

Kenneth Alpart

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Limited liability company [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes []No [x] N/AB. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Managing Member

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name			Business Address			Percentage Interest in the				
Kenneth	Alpart	601	South	LaSalle	Street.,	Disclosi Ste 200	ng Party Chicago,	IL	60605	100%
						AN Parings,				
	<u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
SECTIO	N III BU	SINE	SS REL	ATIONSH	IIPS WITH	CITY ELE	CTED OFF	ICIA	ALS	
					•		Chapter 2-1: is EDS is sig			icipal
[]Ye	s		[≭] No							
If yes, ple relationsh		y belov	v the nar	ne(s) of suc	ch City elect	ed official(s) and describe	e suc	e h	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
·			
(Add sheets if necessary)		·
[최 Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPE	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		2-415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	
[] Yes [X] Y		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compliar		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is the	s (e.g., "doing ne Applicant an	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is a	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party

consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

	•	
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her own	Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
[] 103	[-] 110	
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed	-	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or cany other person of for taxes or assessments. "City Property Sales"	employee shall have a financial into r entity in the purchase of any prop ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[x] No	
•	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the sees having such interest and identi	e names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
·		•
	sing Party further certifies that no	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1: List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to parany person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

is the Disclosing i	Party the Applicant?	N/A
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions belo	w:
	eveloped and do you has? (See 41 CFR Part 60	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 0-2.)
[] Yes	[] No	
	nce Programs, or the Edule filing requirements?	qual Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
3. Have you p equal opportunity	• • •	ious contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. a	above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Kenneth Alpart, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
Ву:
(Sign here)
Ken Alpart
(Print or type name of person signing)
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Fels 4 2012
at Chuse County, New York (state).
Palertin M. Jons Notary Public.
6 - 10 2 10 12-
Commission expires: Amada, & W

VALENTINE M. JONES
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
QUALIFIED IN KINGS COUNTY
REG. #01J04965974
MY COMM. EXP. APRIL 30, 20 /4

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[×] No	•		
such person is connec	ify below (1) the name and tited; (3) the name and title of relationship, and (4) the precise	the elected city offic	cial or departmen	nt head to whom such
		•		
		<u> </u>		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
First Midwest Bank
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [*] the Applicant / Owner of 20 East Jackson OR
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: One Pierce Place, Suite #1500 Itasca, IL 60143
C. Telephone: 630-875-7218 Fax: Emailbob.hummel@firstmidwest.co
D. Name of contact person: Robert Hummel
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Planned development application for 20,22,28 E. Jackson and 228 S. Wabash
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHED and Law Dept.
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

See the attached Officers and Directors

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Trust [X] Other (please specify) Illinois banking corporation For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [x] N/A[]Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Iva	ıme		Busine	585 Au	uress			0	nterest in th	16	•	
rst	Midwest	Bancorp,	Inc.	One	Pierce	Place		losing P #1500		IL	60143	100
												
		,										
								1 T I C C I I I	CD OFFIC	Y . Y .	~ "	
SE	CTION III	I BUSINE	SS REI	LATIC	ONSHIPS	WITH	CITY	LECT	ED OFFIC	IAL	S	
]	Has the Dis	closing Party City elected	y had a '	'busin	ess relatio	nship," a	ıs define	d in Cha	pter 2-156	of th		pal
]	Has the Dis	closing Party y City elected	y had a '	'busin ıl in th	ess relatio	nship," a	ıs define	d in Cha	pter 2-156	of th		pal

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			·
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Discl	osing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	ICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED O	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of business h their child support obligations thro	
	-	ly owns 10% or more of the Disclos ons by any Illinois court of competer	
[]Yes []No		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person en is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payme reement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []No)		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	ATIONS		
consult for defined terms (submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) nei with, or has admitted guilt criminal offense involving	e.g., "doing be Applicant and ther the Applicant of, or has ever actual, attern	pter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(when business") and legal requirements), in dis doing business with the City, the icant nor any controlling person is committee to be a convicted of, or placed under the pted, or conspiracy to commit bribe officer or employee of the City or an	f the Disclosing Party en the Disclosing Party urrently indicted or charged r supervision for, any ry, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further	
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	
N/A	_
	-
	_

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[x] is [] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? []Yes [x] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes [x] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: Nature of Interest Name **Business Address**

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such
records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	arty the Applicant?	N/A
[]Yes	·[] No	
If "Yes," answer th	e three questions be	elow:
	veloped and do you (See 41 CFR Part [] No	have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Contract Complian		eporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ts?
3. Have you pa equal opportunity c [] Yes		evious contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No	" to question 1. or 2	2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

First Midwest Bank

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disolosing Party)

By:

(Fign Here)

(Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Flbruary 8,2012, at County, Tllinois (state).

Other Story Public.

Commission expires: March 27, 2012.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
such person is connected	d; (3) the name and title of t	le of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such se nature of such familial relationship.

Officers & Directors

Click on a person's name or image to view his or her biography.

Expand All

Senior Management - First Midwest Bancorp, Inc.

Michael L. Scudder

President and Chief Executive Officer

Paul F. Clemens

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Mark G. Sander

Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer

Cynthia A. Lance

Executive Vice President and Corporate Secretary

Senior Management - First Midwest Bank

Michael L. Scudder

Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

Kent S. Belasco

Executive Vice President and Chief Information Officer

Paul F. Clemens

Executive VIce President and Chief Financial Officer

James P. Hotchkiss

Executive Vice President and Treasurer

David D. Kullander

Executive Vice President and Bank Operations Director

Kevin L. Moffitt

Executive Vice President and Chief Risk Officer

Stephanie R. Wise

Executive Vice President, Business & Institutional Services

Board of Directors

Robert P. O'Meara

Chairman of the Board First Midwest Bancorp, Inc.

Bruce S. Chelberg

Retired Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Whitman Corporation

Joseph W. England

Retired Senior Vice President

Deere & Company

Phupinder S. Gill

President

CME Group, Inc.

Patrick J. McDonnell

President and Chief Executive Officer

The McDonnell Company LLC

Michael L. Scudder

President and Chief Executive Officer

First Midwest Bancorp, Inc.

Mark G. Sander

President and Chief Operating Officer

Victor P. Carapella

Executive Vice President, Commercial Banking Group Manager

Robert P. Diedrich

Executive Vice President and Trust Division Manager

Michael J. Kozak

Executive Vice President and Chief Credit Officer

Cynthia A. Lance

Secretary

Janet M. Viano

Group President, Retail Banking

Barbara A. Boigegrain

General Secretary and CEO

General Board of Pension and Health Benefits of The **United Methodist Church**

John F. Chlebowski, Jr.

Retired President and Chief Executive Officer Lakeshore Operating Partners, LLC

Brother James Gaffney, FSC

President

Lewis University

Peter J. Henseler

President

RC2 Corporation

Ellen A. Rudnick

Executive Director

Michael Polsky Center for Entrepreneurship University of Chicago Booth School of Business

Michael J. Small

President and Chief Executive Officer

Aircell Holdings, Inc.

John L. Sterling President and Owner Sterling Lumber Company

J. Stephen Vanderwoude Retired Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Madison River Communications

Copyright 2012, © SNL Financial LC Terms of Use

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
First Midwest Bancorp, Inc.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR
3. [k] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: First Midwest Bank
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: One Pierce Place, Suite #1500 Itasca, IL 60143
C. Telephone: 630-875-7218 Fax: Emailbob.hummel@firstmidwest.com
O. Name of contact person: Robert Hummel
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Planned development application for 20,22,28 E. Jackson and 228 S. Wabash
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHED and Law Dept.
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [X] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? x Yes []No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See attached Officers and Directors

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
See attached	0-0. F	Disclosing Party
	2 10 0	
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	VITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
		hip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	[x] No	
If yes, please identrelationship(s):	tify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
	/	,
	1	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			·
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTII	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of business h their child support obligations thro	
~ ~	-	ly owns 10% or more of the Disclos ons by any Illinois court of competer	
[]Yes []N		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paymereement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	O		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		`
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is th certifies as follows: (i) ne with, or has admitted guil	(e.g., "doing be Applicant an either the Applit of, or has even	pter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(whousiness") and legal requirements), in dis doing business with the City, the icant nor any controlling person is completed of the convicted of the commit bribe apted, or conspiracy to commit bribe	f the Disclosing Party en the Disclosing Party urrently indicted or charged or supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such
 agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	s Part B (Further
N/A	
·	
,	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during th 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in th course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[x] is [] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? []Yes [x] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes [x] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: Name Nature of Interest **Business Address**

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined b applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	rty the Applicant?	N/A		٠.
[] Yes	[] No			
If "Yes," answer the	three questions bel	low:	•	
1. Have you dev federal regulations?	-		native action programs p	ursuant to applicable
•	e Programs, or the I	Equal Employmen	e, the Director of the Off at Opportunity Commission	
2 2	ticipated in any pre	vious contracts or	subcontracts subject to t	he
2 2		. above, please pro	ovide an explanation:	
			•	

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

First Midwest Bancorp, Inc.	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By:	
HEATT BELAGUE	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
EVP/110-C00	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Florucing 8, 2 at County, County, (state).	012
10	******
What d Striplin Notary Public.	DEBRA L. STOCKTON MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
	MARCH 27, 2012
Commission expires: 1804h 27, 2012	2,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
such person is conn	ected; (3) the name and title of the	le of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such se nature of such familial relationship.

Officers & Directors

Click on a person's name or image to view his or her biography.

Expand All

Senior Management - First Midwest Bancorp, Inc.

Michael L. Scudder

President and Chief Executive Officer

Paul F. Clemens

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Mark G. Sander

Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer

Cynthia A. Lance

Executive Vice President and Corporate Secretary

Senior Management - First Midwest Bank

Michael L. Scudder

Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

Kent S. Belasco

Executive Vice President and Chief Information Officer

Paul F. Clemens

Executive VIce President and Chief Financial Officer

James P. Hotchkiss

Executive Vice President and Treasurer

David D. Kullander

Executive Vice President and Bank Operations Director

Kevin L. Moffitt

Executive Vice President and Chief Risk Officer

Stephanie R. Wise

Executive Vice President, Business & Institutional Services

Mark G. Sander

President and Chief Operating Officer

Victor P. Carapella

Executive Vice President, Commercial Banking Group Manager

Robert P. Diedrich

Executive Vice President and Trust Division Manager

Michael J. Kozak

Executive Vice President and Chief Credit Officer

Cynthia A. Lance

Secretary

Janet M. Viano

Group President, Retail Banking

Board of Directors

Robert P. O'Meara

Chairman of the Board First Midwest Bancorp, Inc.

Bruce S. Chelberg

Retired Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Whitman Corporation

Joseph W. England

Retired Senior Vice President

Deere & Company

Phupinder S. Gill

President

CME Group, Inc.

Patrick J. McDonnell

President and Chief Executive Officer

The McDonnell Company LLC

Michael L. Scudder

President and Chief Executive Officer

First Midwest Bancorp, Inc.

Barbara A. Boigegrain

General Secretary and CEO

General Board of Pension and Health Benefits of The United Methodist Church

John F. Chlebowski, Jr.

Retired President and Chief Executive Officer Lakeshore Operating Partners, LLC

Brother James Gaffney, FSC

President

Lewis University

Peter J. Henseler

President

RC2 Corporation

Ellen A. Rudnick

Executive Director

Michael Polsky Center for Entrepreneurship University of Chicago Booth School of Business

Michael J. Small

President and Chief Executive Officer

Aircell Holdings, Inc.

John L. Sterling President and Owner Sterling Lumber Company

J. Stephen Vanderwoude
Retired Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Madison River Communications

Copyright 2012, © SNL Financial LC Terms of Use

2 of 2

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q (Mark One)

[X]		3 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 riod ended September 30, 2011
		or
[]		3 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 d from to
	Commission Fil	e Number 0-10967
		T BANCORP, INC. nt as specified in its charter)
	(Exact name of Registral	it as specified in its chartery
	Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	36-3161078 (IRS Employer Identification No.)
	Itasca, Illino	Place, Suite 1500 ois 60143-9768 secutive offices) (zip code)
	Registrant's telephone number, i	ncluding area code: (630) 875-7450
Act of 193 subject to Indicate by File requir (or for suc Indicate by 12b-2 of the	34 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes [X] No [by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronic red to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Registrant has required to submit a by check mark whether the registrant was required to submit a by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated fithe Exchange Act). Large accelerated filer [X] Accelerated files.	ically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Datulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months and post such files). Yes [X] No []. ider, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer (as defined in Rule filer [] Non-accelerated filer []. defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes [] No [X].

FIRST MIDWEST BANCORP, INC.

FORM 10-Q

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Part I.	FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Item 1.	Financial Statements (Unaudited)	
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition	<u>6</u>
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income	7
	Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income	<u>8</u>
	Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity	9
200	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	<u>10</u>
	Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>11</u>
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition	
116111/2.	and Results of Operations	<u>42</u>
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	<u>72</u>
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	<u>73</u>
Part II.	OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>74</u>
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	<u>74</u>
Item 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	<u>75</u>
Item 3.	Defaults Upon Senior Securities	<u>75</u>
Item 4.	®Removed and Reserved	
Item 5.	Other Information	<u>75</u>
Item 6.	<u>Exhibits</u>	<u>76</u>

2

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

First Midwest Bancorp, Inc. provides the following list of acronyms as a tool for the reader. The acronyms identified below are used in the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements and in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition & Results of Operations.

ALCO:	Asset Liability Committee	
ATM:	automated teller machine	
Bank	First Midwest Bank (one of the Company's two wholly owned subsidiaries)	
BOLI:	Bank-owned life insurance	
CDOs:	collateralized debt obligations	
	collateralized mortgage obligations	
Code	the Code of Ethics and Standards of Conduct of First Midwest Bancorp, Inc.	
Common Stock:	shares of common stock of First Midwest Bancorp, Inc. \$0.01 par value per share, which are traded on the	
	Nasdaq Stock Market under the symbol "FMBI"	
Company:	First Midwest Bancorp, Inc.	
CPP:	Capital Purchase Program enacted under TARP and the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008	
CSV:	cash surrender value	

Dodd-Frank Act:	the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act
FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board
FDIC:	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Federal Reserve:	Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve system
FHLB:	Federal Home Loan Bank
GAAP:	U.S. generally accepted accounting principles
НАМР:	U.S. Department of the Treasury Home Affordable Modification Program
LIBOR:	London Interbank Offered Rate
	non-sufficient-funds
OREO:	Other real estate owned, or properties acquired through foreclosure in partial or total satisfaction of certain
	loans as a result of borrower defaults
OTTI:	other-than-temporary impairment
PSLRA:	Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995
RWA:	risk-weighted assets, as defined in federal regulations
SEC:	U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
TARP:	Troubled Asset Relief Program
TDR:	Troubled Debt Restructurings
Treasury:	U.S. Department of the Treasury
VIE:	variable interest entity

3

First Midwest Bancorp, Inc. (the "Company", "we", or "our") is a bank holding company headquartered in the Chicago suburb of Itasca, Illinois with operations throughout the greater Chicago metropolitan area as well as central and western Illinois and eastern Iowa. Our principal subsidiary is First Midwest Bank, which provides a broad range of commercial and retail banking services to consumer, commercial and industrial, and public or governmental customers. We are committed to meeting the financial needs of the people and businesses in the communities where we live and work by providing customized banking solutions, quality products, and innovative services that fulfill those financial needs.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We file annual, quarterly, and current reports; proxy statements; and other information with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), and we make this information available free of charge on or through the investor relations section of our web site at www.firstmidwest.com/aboutinvestor_overview.asp. You may read and copy materials we file with the SEC from its Public Reference Room at 100 F. Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. In addition, the SEC maintains an Internet site at http://www.sec.gov that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. The following documents are also posted on our web site or are available in print upon the request of any stockholder to our Corporate Secretary:

- •□□Certificate of Incorporation,
- •□□Company By-laws,
- Charters for our Audit, Compensation, and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committees,
- •□□Related Person Transaction Policies and Procedures,
- •□□Corporate Governance Guidelines,
- Tode of Ethics and Standards of Conduct (the "Code"), which governs our directors, officers, and employees,
- •□□Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Officers, and
- •□□Luxury Policy.

Within the time period required by the SEC and the Nasdaq Stock Market, we will post on our web site any amendment to the Code and any waiver applicable to any executive officer, director, or senior financial officer (as defined in the Code). In addition, our web site includes information concerning purchases and sales of our securities by our executive officers and directors. The Company's accounting and reporting policies conform to U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") and general practice within the banking industry. We

post on our website any disclosure relating to certain non-GAAP financial measures (as defined in the SEC's Regulation G) that we may make public orally, telephonically, by webcast, by broadcast, or by similar means from time to time.

Our Corporate Secretary can be contacted by writing to First Midwest Bancorp, Inc., One Pierce Place, Itasca, Illinois 60143, Attn: Corporate Secretary. The Company's Investor Relations Department can be contacted by telephone at (630) 875-7533 or by e-mail at investor.relations@firstmidwest.com.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO THE PRIVATE SECURITIES LITIGATION REFORM ACT OF 1995

We include or incorporate by reference in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, and from time to time our management may make, statements that may constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements are not historical facts, but instead represent only management's beliefs regarding future events, many of which, by their nature, are inherently uncertain and outside our control. Although we believe the expectations reflected in any forward-looking statements are reasonable, it is possible that our actual results and financial condition may differ, possibly materially, from the anticipated results and financial condition indicated in such statements. In some cases, you can identify these statements by forward-looking words, such as "may," "might," "will," "should," "expect," "plan," "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "predict," "probable," "potential," or "continue," and the negative of these terms and other comparable terminology. We caution you not to place undue reliance on forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date of this report, or when made.

Forward-looking statements are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties, and assumptions and may contain projections relating to our future financial performance including our growth strategies and anticipated trends in our business. For a detailed discussion of these and other risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results and events to differ materially from such forward-looking statements, you should refer to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 and the sections entitled "Risk Factors" in Part II Item 1A of this report and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations," as well as our subsequent periodic and current reports filed with the SEC. However,

4

these risks and uncertainties are not exhaustive. Other sections of this report describe additional factors that could adversely impact our business and financial performance.

Since mid-2007 the financial services industry and the securities markets in general have been materially and adversely affected by significant declines in the values of nearly all asset classes and by a serious lack of liquidity. The overall loss of investor confidence has brought a new level of risk to financial institutions in addition to the risks normally associated with competition and free market economies. The Company has attempted to list those risks in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors," in its 2010 Annual Report on Form 10-K and in Part II, Item 1A, "Risk Factors," of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and considers them as it makes disclosures regarding forward-looking statements. Nevertheless, given the uncertain economic times, new risks and uncertainties may emerge quickly and unpredictably, and it is not possible to predict all risks and uncertainties. We cannot assess the impact of all factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements. We are under no duty to update any of these forward-looking statements after the date of this report to conform our prior statements to actual results or revised expectations, and we do not intend to do so.

5

FIRST MIDWEST BANCORP, INC. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

(Amounts in thousands, except per share data)

September 30,

	(Amounts in	thousands, except	September 30,	December 31, 2010
Assets			(Unaudited)	20 4 5 30 T v - 1000 vt 2 1000 110 1 1000 1100 1100 1100 1100
Cash and due from banks			\$ 116,003	
Interest-bearing deposits in other banks		enanta e la vera de la compansa de l	946,330	483,281
Trading securities, at fair value			13,308	MANUAL DESCRIPTION AND A STREET OF STREET
Securities available-for-sale, at fair value	76 *** 1809888696* 1811 114 ***	a a raina na kagaga kalang atau bibi sagan sagan sagan sa sa	970,430	1,057,802
Securities held-to-maturity, at amortized of			74,375	
Federal Home Loan Bank and Federal Re		ck, at cost	58,187	61,338
Loans, excluding covered loans			5,104,494	,"你们是不是大学的现在,我们就是不是的的的,我们就是一个,一个,不是不是的的,我们就是这么是是一个,这一个一个,这个一个,这个一个,不是是这种的人,这一个一个
Covered loans	samakso ya mwa carakta 1989 (. 1900/00/1006/00/1006/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/	289,747	371,729
Allowance for loan losses	elected to be		(128,791)	
Net loans	en e	n i je regoranjagora z skri prijek 2000.000 i i i i i	5,265,450	5,329,717
Other real estate owned ("OREO"), exclu	ding covered O	REO	23,863	31,069
Covered OREO	in a companion of the control of the	2-2011 TENERSON STONES TO BE STONE S	21,594	22,370
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("	FDIC") indemr	iification asset	63,508	95,899
Premises, furniture, and equipment	n et it in in de la de la company de la comp	200 MA ASSESSMENT STORM No. 2007	132,425	140,907
Accrued interest receivable			31,047	
Investment in bank-owned life insurance	("BOLI")	million in the contract of the	205,886	197,644
Goodwill and other intangible assets			283,163	
Other assets	um bennestative succession descriptions of	man a company a	174,605	203,192
Total assets			\$ <u>8,380,174</u>	\$ 8,138,302
Liabilities				
Noninterest-bearing deposits			\$ 1,634,623	A ST
Interest-bearing deposits			4,991,985	5,181,971
Total deposits			6,626,608	6,511,476
Borrowed funds			386,429	303,974
Subordinated debt			137,751	137,744
Accrued interest payable and other liability	ties		76,953	73,063
Total liabilities			7,227,741	7,026,257
Stockholders' Equity				
Preferred stock			191,393	190,882
Common stock	2c. Americall' Section A. 2. 2. 2. 1		858	858
Additional paid-in capital			425,647	437,550
Retained earnings	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	807,857	787,678
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, r	iet of tax		(11,413)	(27,739)
Treasury stock, at cost			(261,909)	(277,184)
Total stockholders equity			1,152,433	1,112,045
Total liabilities and stockholders' equit		Company of Company of Company	\$ 8,380,174	\$ 8,138,302
		r 30, 2011		December 31, 2010
	Preferred	Common	Preferred	Common
. A grand and a	Shares	Shares	Shares	Shares
Par Value	None			0.0
Shares authorized	1,000	100,000		
Shares issued	193		and the second of the second o	
Shares outstanding	193	74,485		74,09
Treasury shares	성숙원님받다고 동양국	11,302	! 항상 : 전환 : 전환 :	

FIRST MIDWEST BANCORP, INC. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

(Amounts in thousands, except per share data)
(Unaudited)

	Quarters Ended September 30,		Nine Month September	
	2011	2010	2011	2010
Interest Income	segati negativas programas		mustus <i>en</i> nee <mark>mzeuene</mark> a zois eur	
Loans \$	64,085	65,416°\$ 11,920	190,091 28,346	\$ 195,335 39,571
Investment securities Covered loans	8,633 6,640	4,294	28,346 22,117	9,854
Federal funds sold and other short-term investments	817	708	2,200	1,631
Total interest income	80,175	82,338	242,754	246,391
Interest Expense				
Deposits	6,654	9,049	21,294	29,220
Borrowed funds	706 2,280	797 2,279	2,073 6,845	2,556 6,845
Subordinated debt Total interest expense	9,640	12,125	30,212	38,621
Net interest income	70,535	70,213	212,542	207,770
Provision for loan losses	20,425	33,576	58,680	73,452
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	50,110	36,637	153,862	134,318
Noninterest Income				
Service charges on deposit accounts	10,215	9,249	27,922	26,682
Trust and investment advisory fees	3,946	3,728	12,180	11,023
Other service charges, commissions, and fees Card-based fees	5,325 4,931	4,932 4,547	15,601 14,622	13,732 12,937
BOLI income	1,479	267	1,990	864
Securities gains, net (reclassified from	BANT SARTIST SAFT PARAGRAPA SATAN	SPANA SALAMA - A SAN A TAMAR PARASA	and and the state of the state	RABINGAN COUNT GAN ANGSTONI DO
other comprehensive income)	449	6,376	2,520	10,554
Gain on FDIC-assisted transaction	(1.754)	1.654	-	4,303
Other Total noninterest income	(1,754) 24,591	1,654 30,753	467 75,302	2,289 82,384
Noninterest Expense	25,091		<u>%:3 (33%),0304</u>	<u> </u>
Salaries; and wages	22,957	24,562	74,115	67,844
Employee benefits	5,930	5,364	18,553	15,506
OREO expense; net	4,174	9,577	13,328	32,214
Net occupancy and equipment expense	8,157	8,326	25,272 8,029	24,302
Technology and related costs Professional services	2,709 7,571	2,593 6,187	18,330	7,861 18,379
FDICpremiums	1,799	2,835	6,232	7,913
Other expenses	10,584	9,333	30,568	27,686
Total noninterest expense	63,881		194,427	
Income (loss) before income tax expense (benefit)	10,820	(1,387)	34,737	14,997
Income tax expense (benefit)	1,704	(3,972)	4,575	(3,478)
Net income https://doi.org/10.100/10	9,116	2,585	30,162	18,475
Preferred dividends and accretion on preferred stock Net income applicable to non-vested restricted shares	(2,586) (96)	*\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	(7,749) (338)	(7,720) (145)
Net income applicable to common shares	6,434	<u> </u>		
Per Common Share Data	<u>~~ ,0,,551</u> %	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Basic earnings per common share	0.09	\$ 0.00	\$ 3.30	\$ 0.15
Diluted earnings per common share \$		\$ 0.00		
\$ \$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{	0.01	W 100 1		
Weighted-average common shares outstanding	73,361	73,072	73,258 ≅₹३:≈₹७३:३ २ ६%	72,199
Weighted-average diluted common shares outstanding	73,361	73,072	73,258	72,199

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

FIRST MIDWEST BANCORP, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(Amounts in thousands) (Unaudited)

	Quarter Septem	s Ended iber 30,	Nine Months Septembe	
	2011	2010	2011	2010
Net income \$	9,116	\$ 2,585	\$ 30,162	18,475
Available-for-sale securities				
Unrealized holding gains:				
Before tax	6,902	12,290	29,288	26,053
Tax effect	(2,711)	(4,801)	(11,473)	(10,152)
Net of tax	4,191	7,489	17,815	15,901
Less reclassification of net gains included in net income:				
Before tax	449	6,376	2,520	10,554
Tax-effect	(184)	(2,487)	(1,031)	(4,116)
Net of tax	265	3,889	1,489	6,438
Net unrealized holding gains	3,926	3,600	16,326	9,463
Total other comprehensive income	3,926	3,600	16,326	9,463
Comprehensive income	13,042	6,185	\$ 46,488	27,938

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements

8

FIRST MIDWEST BANCORP, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

(Amounts in thousands, except per share data)
(Unaudited)

						Accumulated		
	Common			Additional		Other		
	Shares	Preferred	Common	Paid-in	Retained	Comprehensive	Treasury	
	Outstanding	Stock	Stock	Capital	Earnings	Loss	Stock	Total
	<u> Partiki</u>							
Balance at January 1, 2010	54,793	\$ 190,233	\$ 670	\$ 252,322	\$ 810,626	(18,666)	\$ (293,664)	\$ 341,521
Comprehensive income					18,475	9,463		27,938
Common dividends declared		的是高温量额						
(\$0.03 per common share)					(2,224)			(2,224)
Preferred dividends declared								
(\$37.50 per preferred share)	-	-	-		(7,237)	-	-	(7,237)
Accretion on preferred stock		483			(483)	(李龙) () () · · · · ·	ા શેકું કરે	
Issuance of common stock	18,818	-	188	195,847			_	196,035
Share-based compensation								
expense	J. 19 (19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1			4,248			선생 사사를 별	4,248
Restricted stock activity	451	-		(15,574)			15,357	(217)
Treasury stock purchased for								
benefit plans	(5)			<u> </u>			64	(5)
Balance at September	74,057	\$ 190,716	\$ 858	\$ 436,774	\$ 819,157	\$ (9,203)	\$ (278,243)	\$ 1,160,059

30, 2010					
					100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Balance at January 1, 2011	74,096 \$ 190,882 \$	858 \$ 437,550 \$	787,678 \$	(27,739) \$ (277,18	34) \$*1,112,045
Comprehensive income			30,162	16,326	46,488
Common dividends declared					
(\$0.03 per common share)			(2,234)		- (2,234)
Preferred dividends declared					
(\$37.50 per preferred share)	-	<u>-</u> -	(7,238)	-	- (7,238)
Accretion on preferred stock	- 511		(511)		
Share-based compensation					
expense		- 5,138	-	<u>-</u>	- 5,138
Restricted stock activity	395 -	- (16,972)		- 15,2	(1,752)
Treasury stock purchased for		•			
benefit plans	(6)				55 (14)
Balance at September 30;					
2011	74,485 \$ 191,393 \$	858 \$ 425,647 \$	807,857 \$	(11,413) \$ (261,9)	09) \$ 1,152,433
	····	^=			——"= ———

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

9

FIRST MIDWEST BANCORP, INC. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Dollar amounts in thousands) (Unaudited)

		Months Enotember 30	
-	2011		2010
Net cash provided by operating activities		140,884	\$ 141,375
Investing Activities			
Proceeds from maturities, repayments, and calls of securities available-for-sale		201,613	168,981
Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale		177,456	290,389
Purchases of securities available-for-sale		(269,786)	(157,691)
Proceeds from maturities, repayments, and calls of securities held-to-maturity		37,275	61,548
Purchases of securities held-to-maturity		(30,330)	(58,047)
Redemption (purchase) of Federal Reserve Bank stock		3,151	(3,000)
Net increase in loans		(228)	(27,345)
Proceeds from claims on BOLI		2,588	160
Proceeds from sales of OREO		27,071	40,107
Proceeds from sales of premises, furniture, and equipment		5,535	30
Purchases of premises, furniture, and equipment		(5,757).	
Net cash proceeds received in FDIC-assisted transactions			122,329
Net cash provided by investing activities		148,588	427,470
Financing Activities			
Net increase in deposit accounts		115,132	245,859
Net increase (decrease) in borrowed funds		82,455	(392,363)
Proceeds from the issuance of common stock			196,035
Cash dividends paid		(9,468)	(9,268)
Restricted stock activity		(1,117)	(352)
Excess tax benefit (expense) related to share-based compensation		83	(190)
Net cash provided by financing activities		187,085	39,721
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		476,557	608,566
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period sales and sales at the contract of the contra		585,776	

Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 1,062,333	\$ 735,945
Supplemental Disclosures:		
Non-cash transfers of loans to OREO	\$ 28,191	\$ 67,846
Non-cash transfer of loans held-for-investment to loans held-for-sale	10,015	
Non-cash transfer of non-performing loans for performing loans	-	19,088
Non-cash transfer of OREO to premises, furniture, and equipment	841	9,455
Dividends declared but unpaid	746	742
		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

10

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Unaudited)

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation - The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated interim financial statements of First Midwest Bancorp, Inc. (the "Company"), a Delaware corporation, have been prepared pursuant to the rules and regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission for quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and do not include certain information and footnote disclosures required by U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") for complete annual financial statements. Accordingly, these financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Company's 2010 Annual Report on Form 10-K ("2010 10-K").

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP and reflect all adjustments that are, in the opinion of management, necessary for the fair presentation of the financial position and results of operations for the periods presented. All such adjustments are of a normal recurring nature. The results of operations for the quarter and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2011 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the year ending December 31, 2011.

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior periods to conform to the current period presentation.

In third quarter 2010, the Company acquired the majority of the assets and assumed the deposits of a former bank in an FDIC-assisted transaction. The fair values initially assigned to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed were preliminary and subject to refinement for up to one year after the closing date of the acquisition as new information relative to closing date fair values became available. During second quarter 2011, the Company obtained specific information (including the completion of appraisals or other valuations) relating to the acquisition-date value of certain assets and liabilities acquired and finalized its purchase price allocation, which required an adjustment to those assets and liabilities and to goodwill. After considering this additional information, the estimated fair value of covered loans decreased \$2.9 million, covered OREO decreased \$7.3 million, the FDIC indemnification asset increased \$6.9 million, and accrued interest payable and other liabilities decreased \$8.7 million from that originally reported in the quarter ended September 30, 2010. These revised estimates resulted in a \$5.4 million decrease in goodwill and other intangible assets. In accordance with accounting guidance applicable to business combinations, these adjustments were recognized as if they had happened as of the acquisition date.

GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions. Although these and other estimates and assumptions are based on the best available information, actual results could be materially different from these estimates.

Principles of Consolidation - The condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts and results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries after elimination of all significant intercompany accounts and transactions.

The Company owns an interest in certain variable interest entities ("VIE"s) as described in Note 22, "Variable Interest Entities," contained in the Company's 2010 10-K. A VIE is a partnership, limited liability company, trust, or other legal entity that does not have sufficient equity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support from other parties, or whose investors lack certain characteristics associated with owning a controlling financial interest. The VIEs are not consolidated in the Company's financial statements since the Company is not the primary beneficiary of any of the VIEs.

The accounting policies related to loans and the allowance for credit losses are presented below. For a summary of all other significant accounting policies, please refer to Note 1, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," contained in the Company's 2010 10-K.

Loans - Loans are carried at the principal amount outstanding, including certain net deferred loan origination fees. Loans held-for-sale are carried at the lower of aggregate cost or fair value and included in other assets in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Condition. Interest income on loans is accrued based on principal amounts outstanding. Loan and lease origination fees, fees for commitments that are expected to be exercised, and certain direct loan origination costs are deferred and the net amount amortized over the estimated life of the related loans or commitments as a yield adjustment. Fees related to standby letters of credit, whose ultimate exercise is remote, are amortized into fee income over the estimated life of the commitment. Other credit-related fees are recognized as fee income when earned.

Purchased Impaired Loans - Purchased impaired loans are recorded at their estimated fair values on the respective purchase dates and are accounted for prospectively based on expected cash flows in accordance with applicable authoritative accounting guidance. No allowance for credit losses is recorded on these loans at the acquisition date. In determining the acquisition date fair value of purchased impaired loans, and in subsequent accounting, the Company generally aggregates

11

purchased consumer loans and certain smaller balance commercial loans into pools of loans with common risk characteristics, such as delinquency status, credit score, and internal risk rating. Larger balance commercial loans are usually accounted for on an individual basis. Expected future cash flows in excess of the fair value of loans at the purchase date ("accretable yield") are recorded as interest income over the life of the loans if the timing and amount of the future cash flows can be reasonably estimated. The non-accretable yield represents estimated losses in the portfolio and is equal to the difference between contractually required payments and the cash flows expected to be collected at acquisition.

Subsequent to the purchase date, increases in cash flows for purchased impaired loans over those expected at the purchase date are recognized as interest income prospectively. The present value of any decreases in expected cash flows after the purchase date is recognized by recording a charge-off through the allowance for loan losses.

Non-accrual loans - Generally, commercial loans and loans secured by real estate are placed on non-accrual status: (i) when either principal or interest payments become 90 days or more past due based on contractual terms unless the loan is sufficiently collateralized such that full repayment of both principal and interest is expected and is in the process of collection within a reasonable period; or (ii) when an individual analysis of a borrower's creditworthiness indicates a credit should be placed on non-accrual status whether or not the loan is 90 days or more past due. When a loan is placed on non-accrual status, unpaid interest credited to income in the current year is reversed, and unpaid interest accrued in prior years is charged against the allowance for loan losses. Both principal and interest payments are applied to the principal on the loan. Future interest income may only be recorded on a cash basis after recovery of principal is reasonably assured. Non-accrual loans are returned to accrual status when the financial position of the borrower and other relevant factors indicate there is no longer doubt that the Company will collect all principal and interest due.

Commercial loans and loans secured by real estate are generally charged-off when deemed uncollectible. A loss is recorded at that time if the net realizable value can be quantified and it is less than the associated principal and interest outstanding. Consumer loans that are not secured by real estate are subject to mandatory charge-off at a specified delinquency date and are usually not classified as non-accrual prior to being charged-off. Closed-end consumer loans, which include installment, automobile, and single payment loans are generally charged-off in full no later than the end of the month in which the loan becomes 120 days past due.

Generally, purchased impaired loans are considered accruing loans. However, the timing and amount of future cash flows for some loans may not be reasonably estimable. Those loans were classified as non-accrual loans as of September 30, 2011, and interest income will not be recognized until the timing and amount of the future cash flows can be reasonably estimated.

Troubled Debt Restructurings ("TDRs") - TDRs are loans for which the original contractual terms of the loans have been modified and both of the following conditions exist: (i) the restructuring constitutes a concession (including forgiveness of principal or interest) and (ii) the borrower is experiencing financial difficulties. Loans are not classified as TDRs when the modification is short-term or results in only an insignificant delay or shortfall in the payments to be received. The Company's TDRs are determined on a case-by-case basis in connection with ongoing loan collection processes.

The Company does not accrue interest on any TDRs unless it believes collection of all principal and interest under the modified terms is reasonably assured. Generally, six months of consecutive payment performance by the borrower under the restructured terms is required

before a TDR is returned to accrual status assuming the loan is restructured at reasonable market terms (e.g., not at below market terms). However, the period could vary depending upon the individual facts and circumstances of the loan.

For a TDR to begin accruing interest, the borrower must demonstrate both some level of performance and the capacity to perform under the modified terms. A history of timely payments and adherence to financial covenants generally serve as sufficient evidence of the borrower's performance. An evaluation of the borrower's current creditworthiness is used to assess whether the borrower has the capacity to repay the loan under the modified terms. This evaluation includes an estimate of expected cash flows, evidence of strong financial position, and estimates of the value of collateral, if applicable.

Impaired Loans - Impaired loans consist of corporate non-accrual loans and TDRs in accordance with applicable authoritative accounting guidance.

With the exception of loans that were restructured and still accruing interest, a loan is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect all contractual principal and interest due according to the terms of the loan agreement. Loans deemed to be impaired are classified as non-accrual and are exclusive of smaller homogeneous loans, such as home equity, installment, and 1-4 family mortgages. When a loan is designated as impaired, any subsequent principal and interest payments received are applied to the principal on the loan. Future interest income may only be recorded on a cash basis after recovery of principal is reasonably assured.

12

Certain impaired loans with balances under a specified threshold are not individually evaluated for impairment. For all other impaired loans, impairment is measured by estimating the value of the loan based on the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's initial effective interest rate or the fair value of the underlying collateral less costs to sell, if repayment of the loan is collateral-dependent. The Company evaluates the collectability of both principal and interest when assessing the need for loss accrual. All impaired loans are included in non-performing assets. Purchased credit impaired loans are not reported as impaired loans provided that they continue to perform in accordance with expected cash flows.

90-Day Past Due Loans - 90 days or more past due loans are loans for which principal or interest payments become 90 days or more past due, but that still accrue interest. The Company continues to accrue interest if it determines these loans are well secured and in the process of collection.

Allowance for Credit Losses - The allowance for credit losses is comprised of the allowance for loan losses and the reserve for unfunded commitments and is maintained by management at a level believed adequate to absorb estimated losses inherent in the existing loan portfolio. Determination of the allowance for credit losses is inherently subjective, as it requires significant estimates, including the amounts and timing of expected future cash flows on impaired loans, estimated losses on pools of homogeneous loans based on a loss migration analysis that uses historical loss experience, consideration of current economic trends, and other factors, all of which may be susceptible to significant change.

The allowance for loan losses takes into consideration such internal and external qualitative factors as changes in the nature, volume, size, and current risk characteristics of the loan portfolio; an assessment of individual problem loans; actual and anticipated loss experience; current economic conditions that affect the borrower's ability to pay; and other pertinent factors. Credit exposures deemed to be uncollectible are charged-off against the allowance for loan losses, while recoveries of amounts previously charged-off are credited to the allowance for loan losses. Additions to the allowance for loan losses are established through the provision for loan losses charged to expense. The amount charged to operating expense in any given period is dependent upon a number of factors including historic loan growth, changes in the composition of the loan portfolio, net charge-off levels, and the Company's assessment of the allowance for loan losses based on the methodology discussed below.

The allowance for loan losses consists of (i) specific reserves established for probable losses on individual loans for which the recorded investment in the loan exceeds the value of the loan, (ii) an allowance based on a loss migration analysis that uses historical credit loss experience for each loan category, and (iii) the impact of other internal and external qualitative factors.

The specific reserves component of the allowance for loan losses is based on a periodic analysis of impaired loans exceeding a fixed dollar amount where the internal credit rating is at or below a predetermined classification, as well as other loans regardless of internal credit rating that management believes are subject to a higher risk of loss. The value of the loan is measured based on the present value of expected future

cash flows, discounted at the loan's initial effective interest rate, or the fair value of the underlying collateral less costs to sell, if repayment of the loan is collateral-dependent. If the resulting amount is less than the recorded book value, the Company either establishes a valuation allowance (i.e., a specific reserve) as a component of the allowance for loan losses or charges-off the impaired balance if it determines that such amount is a confirmed loss.

The component of the allowance for loan losses is based on a loss migration analysis that examines actual loss experience for a rolling 8-quarter period and, for corporate loans, the related internal rating of loans charged-off. The loss migration analysis is performed quarterly and loss factors are updated regularly based on actual experience. The loss component derived from a migration analysis is then adjusted for management's estimate of those losses inherent in the loan portfolio that have yet to be manifested in historical charge-off experience. Management takes into consideration many internal and external qualitative factors when estimating this adjustment, including:

- Changes in the composition of the loan portfolio and trends in volume and terms of loans, as well as trends in delinquent and non-accrual loans that could indicate historical averages do not reflect current conditions;
- Changes in credit policies and procedures, including underwriting standards and collection, charge-off, and recovery practices not considered elsewhere in estimating credit losses:
- Changes in the experience, ability, and depth of credit management and other relevant staff;
- Changes in the quality of the Company's loan review system and Board of Directors oversight;
- The existence and effect of any concentration of credit, and changes in the level of concentrations, whether it is by market, loan type, or risk rating;
- Changes in the value of underlying collateral for collateral-dependent loans;

13

- Changes in the national and local economy that affect the collectability of the portfolio, including the condition of various market segments; and
- The effect of other external factors, such as competition and legal and regulatory requirements, on the level of estimated credit losses in the Company's existing portfolio.

The Company also maintains a reserve for unfunded credit commitments, including letters of credit, to provide for the risk of loss inherent in these arrangements. The reserve for unfunded credit commitments is computed based on a loss migration analysis similar to that used to determine the allowance for loan losses, taking into consideration probabilities of future funding requirements. This reserve for unfunded commitments is included in other liabilities in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

The establishment of the allowance for credit losses involves a high degree of judgment and includes a level of imprecision given the difficulty of identifying all of the factors impacting loan repayment and the timing of when losses actually occur. While management utilizes its best judgment and information available, the ultimate adequacy of the allowance for credit losses is dependent upon a variety of factors beyond the Company's control, including the performance of its loan portfolio, the economy, changes in interest rates and property values, and the interpretation by regulatory authorities of loan risk classifications. While each component of the allowance for credit losses is determined separately, the entire balance is available for the entire loan portfolio.

Comprehensive Income – Comprehensive income is the total of reported net income and other comprehensive income ("OCI"). OCI includes all other revenues, expenses, gains, and losses that are not reported in net income under GAAP. The Company includes the following items, net of tax, in other comprehensive income in the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income: (i) changes in unrealized gains or losses on securities available-for-sale, (ii) changes in the fair value of derivatives designated under cash flow hedges (when applicable), and (iii) changes in the funded status of the Company's pension plan.

2. RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

Recently Adopted Accounting Guidance

Credit Quality and Allowance for Credit Losses Disclosures: In July 2010, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued guidance that requires companies to provide more information about the credit risks inherent in their loan and lease portfolios and how management considers those credit risks in determining the allowance for credit losses. A company is required to disclose its accounting policies, the methods it uses to determine the components of the allowance for credit losses, and qualitative and quantitative information about the credit quality of its loan portfolio, such as aging information and credit quality indicators. Both new and existing disclosures are

required, either by portfolio segment or class, based on how a company develops its allowance for credit losses and how it manages its credit exposure. The guidance is effective for all financing receivables, including loans and trade accounts receivables. However, short-term trade accounts receivables, receivables measured at fair value or lower of cost or fair value, and debt securities are exempt from these disclosure requirements. The Company adopted the period end disclosure requirements on December 31, 2010, disclosure requirements pertaining to period activity on January 1, 2011, and disclosure requirements related to TDRs on July 1, 2011. This disclosure is presented in Note 1, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," and Note 6, "Past Due Loans, Allowance for Credit Losses, and Impaired Loans." As this guidance affected only disclosures, the adoption of this guidance did not impact the Company's financial position, results of operations, or liquidity.

Clarification to Accounting for Troubled Debt Restructurings: In April 2011, the FASB issued guidance to clarify the accounting for TDRs. Given the recent economic downturn, many banks have seen an increase in the number of loan modifications. Diversity in practice exists in terms of identifying whether a loan modification qualifies as a TDR, such that the FASB was asked to provide guidance. This new guidance was developed to assist creditors in determining whether a loan modification meets the criteria to be considered a TDR, both for purposes of recording an impairment and for disclosure of TDRs. The amendment specifies that in evaluating whether a restructuring constitutes a TDR, a creditor must conclude that both of the following conditions exist: (i) the restructuring constitutes a concession and (ii) the borrower is experiencing financial difficulties. The Company adopted this guidance effective July 1, 2011, and applied this guidance to restructurings occurring on or after January 1, 2011. The new guidance did not impact the Company's financial position, results of operations, or liquidity or the numbers of TDRs indentified.

Statement of Comprehensive Income: In April 2011, the FASB issued accounting guidance requiring companies to include a statement of comprehensive income as part of its interim and annual financial statements. The new guidance gives companies the option to present net income and comprehensive income either in one continuous statement or in two separate, but consecutive statements. This approach represents a change from current GAAP, which allows companies to report OCI

14

and its components in the statement of shareholder's equity. The guidance also allows companies to present OCI either net of tax with details in the notes or shown gross of tax (with tax effects shown parenthetically). This guidance is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011, but early adoption is permitted. The Company elected to adopt this guidance in third quarter 2011 and presented the disclosure requirements in its new Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income. Since the new guidance impacted disclosures only, it did not have an impact on the Company's financial position, results of operations, or liquidity.

Recently Issued Accounting Guidance

Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"): In April 2011, the FASB issued guidance that clarifies the wording used to describe many of the requirements in GAAP for measuring fair value and for disclosing information about fair value measurements. The guidance does not extend the use of fair value accounting, but clarifies the wording on how it should be applied to be consistent with IFRS and expands certain disclosure requirements relating to Level 3 fair value measurements. For many of the requirements, the FASB does not intend for the amendments in this update to result in a change in application from current guidance. This guidance is to be applied prospectively for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2011. Since the guidance only relates to disclosure, the adoption of this guidance is not expected to impact the Company's financial condition, results of operations, or liquidity.

Testing Goodwill for Impairment: In September 2011, the FASB issued new guidance that gives an entity the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If, after assessing those events or circumstances, an entity determines it is not more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then performing the two-step impairment test is not necessary. However, if an entity concludes otherwise, then it is required to perform the first step of the two-step impairment test by calculating the fair value of the reporting unit and comparing the fair value with the carrying amount of the reporting unit. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, then the entity is required to perform the second step of the goodwill impairment test to measure the amount of the impairment loss, if any. Under the amendments in this guidance, an entity has the option to bypass the qualitative assessment for any reporting unit in any period and proceed directly to performing the first step of the two-step goodwill impairment test. An entity may resume performing the qualitative assessment in any subsequent period. The amendments do not change the current guidance for testing other indefinite lived intangible assets for impairment. The amendments are effective for annual and interim goodwill impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011. Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial condition, results of operation, or liquidity.

3. SECURITIES

Securities available-for-sale are carried at fair value with unrealized gains and losses, net of related deferred income taxes, recorded in stockholders' equity as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive loss. Securities classified as held-to-maturity are securities that management has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity and are stated at cost. Trading securities are reported at fair value. Trading (losses) gains, net, represent changes in the fair value of the trading securities portfolio and are included as a component of other noninterest income in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income.

15

Securities Portfolio (Dollar amounts in thousands)

_	September 30, 2011				December 31, 2010			
•	Amortized	Gross Uni	ealized	Fair	Amortized	Gross Unr	ealized	Fair
_	Cost	Gains	Losses	Value	Cost	Gains	Losses	Value
Securities Available-for-Sa	le	// T. D. T. M. T. D. T.				*******************************	MATERIAL MATERIAL MATERIAL WAY	
U.S. agency securities	\$ 5,091	\$ 22 \$	(10)>\$	5,103	\$ 18,000	\$ 7	\$ (121)	\$ 17,886
Collateralized residential								
mortgage obligations								
("CMOs")	334,942	3,831	(1,325)	337,448	377,692	4,261	(2,364)	379,589
Other residential								
mortgage-backed								
securities	91,926	6,514	(53)	98,387	100,780	5,732	(61)	106,451
Municipal securities	467,213	18,422	(685)	484,950	512,063	4,728	(12,800)	503,991
Collateralized debt						Carlo Ca		
obligations ("CDOs")	49,518		(35,301)	14,217	49,695		(34,837)	14,858
Corporate debt securities	25,336	2,330		27,666	29,936	2,409	-	32,345
Equity securities:								
Hedge fund investment	1,231	389	_	1,620	1,245	438	-	1,683
Other equity securities	903	136		1,039	889	110		999
Total equity securities	2,134	525	_	2,659	2,134	548	-	2,682
Total	· ·	\$ 31,644	(37,374)	970,430	\$ 1,090,300	\$17,685	\$ (50,183)	\$ 1,057,802
Securities Held-to-Maturit	y							
Municipal securities	\$	\$ 4,577 \$			\$ 81,320	\$ 1,205	\$	\$2,525
Trading Securities (1)			9	13,308				\$ 15,282

⁽¹⁾Trading securities held by the Company represent diversified investment securities held in a grantor trust under deferred compensation arrangements in which plan participants may direct amounts earned to be invested in securities other than Company stock.

Remaining Contractual Maturity of Securities

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

September 30, 2011

	Available	e-for-Sale	Held-to-N	Maturity
	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
One year or less	\$\$	\$ 9,173	\$ 7,415	\$
One year to five years	303,639	295,192	20,560	21,825
Five years to ten years	119,758	116,426	14,526	15,421

After ten years	114,326	111,145	31,874	33,835
CMOs	334,942	337,448	於學院的學學	
Other residential mortgage-backed securities	91,926	98,387	-	-
Equity securities	2,134	2,659		
Total	\$ 976,160	\$ 970,430	\$ 74,375	\$ 78,952

The carrying value of securities available-for-sale that were pledged to secure deposits and for other purposes as permitted or required by law totaled \$692.3 million at September 30, 2011 and \$808.3 million at December 31, 2010. No securities held-to-maturity were pledged as of September 30, 2011 or December 31, 2010.

Purchases and sales of securities are recognized on a trade date basis. Realized securities gains or losses are reported in securities gains, net in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income. The cost of securities sold is based on the specific identification method.

16

Securities Gains (Losses) (Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Quarters I Septembe			onths Ended ember 30,
	2011	2010	2011	2010
Proceeds from sales	\$ 80,126	\$ 142,788	\$ 177,456	\$ 290,389
Gains (losses) on sales of securities:				
Gross realized gains	\$ 671 .	\$ 7,660	\$	\$ 15,847
Gross realized losses	(45)	(320)	(756)	(432)
Net realized gains on securities sales	626	7,340	2,697	15,415
Non-cash impairment charges:				
Non-cash impairment charges: Other-than-temporary securities impairment	(641)	(964)	(641)	(5,308)
Portion of other-than-temporary impairment				
recognized in other comprehensive income	464	<u>-</u>	464	447
Net non-cash impairment/charges	(177)	(964)	(177)	(4,861)
Net realized gains	\$ 449	\$ 6,376	\$ 2,520	\$ 10,554
Income tax expense on net realized gains	\$ 184	\$ 2,487	\$ 1,031	\$ 4,116
Trading (losses) gains, net (1)	\$ (2,352)	\$ 1,121	\$ (1,610)	\$. 560

⁽¹⁾ All trading (losses) gains, net relate to trading securities still held as of September 30, 2011.

The non-cash impairment charges in the table above primarily relate to other-than-temporary ("OTTI") charges on CDOs. Accounting guidance requires that only the credit portion of an OTTI charge be recognized through income. In deriving the credit component of the impairment on the CDOs, projected cash flows were discounted at the contractual rate ranging from the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") plus 125 basis points to LIBOR plus 160 basis points. Fair values are computed by discounting future projected cash flows at higher rates, ranging from LIBOR plus 1,300 basis points to LIBOR plus 1,400 basis points. The higher rates are used to account for other market factors, such as liquidity. If a decline in fair value below carrying value is not attributable to credit loss and the Company does not intend to sell the security or believe it would not be more likely than not required to sell the security prior to recovery, the Company records the decline in fair value in other comprehensive income.

Changes in the amount of credit losses recognized in earnings on CDOs and other securities are summarized in the following table.

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Quarter Ended September 30,			iths Ended iber 30,
	2011	2010	2011	2010
Cumulative amount recognized at beginning of period	\$ 35,589	\$ 34,736	\$ 35,589	\$ 30,839
Credit losses included in earnings (1):				
Losses recognized on securities that previously had				
credit losses	177	853	177	4,421
Losses recognized on securities that did not				
previously have credit losses				329
Cumulative amount recognized at end of period	\$ 35,766	\$ <u>-35,589</u>	\$ 35,766	\$ 35,589

(1)Included in securities gains, net in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income.

17

Securities in an Unrealized Loss Position

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

		Less Thar	12 Months	12 Months	s or Longer	To	otal
	Number of	Fair	Unrealized	Fair	Unrealized	Fair	Unrealized
	Securities	Value	Losses	Value	Losses	Value	Losses
As of September 30, 2011							
U.S. agency security	1	\$	\$	\$ 3,046	\$ 10	\$ 3,046	\$ 10
CMOs	18	97,951	818	6,421	507	104,372	1,325
Other residential mortgage-							
backed securities	4	4,670	32	474	es across a supersystems and consider of all	in which and a property of the second of the second	who was the same of the same o
Municipal securities	35	3,878	272	10,988		14,866	685
CDOs	6			14,217	35,301	14,217	35,301
Total	64	\$ 106,499	\$ 1,122	\$ 35,146	\$ 36,252	\$ 141,645	\$ 37,374
				X. 45. 42. 5			
As of December 31, 2010		Management Control of Control of Control	Commence of the Commence of th			VIII SALLE COMMON MANAGEMENT COMMON C	and the second section of the sectio
U.S. agency securities	4	\$ 9,096	5 \$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\$	\$ 1	\$ 9,096	\$ 121
CMOs	19	131,056	1,727	7,843	637	138,899	2,364
Other residential mortgage-							
backed securities	5	6,084	51	, 159	10	6,243	61
Municipal securities	479	99,537	3,142	166,403	9,658	265,940	12,800
CDOs	6			14,858	34,837	14,858	34,837
Total	513	\$ 245,773	\$ 5,040	\$ 189,263	\$ 45,143	\$ 435,036	\$ 50,183
			: = 	=======	======	=	

Approximately 98% of the Company's CMOs and other mortgage-backed securities are either backed by U.S. government-owned agencies or issued by U.S. government-sponsored enterprises. Municipal securities are issued by municipal authorities, and the majority is supported by third-party insurance or some other form of credit enhancement. Management does not believe any individual unrealized loss as of September 30, 2011 represents an other-than-temporary impairment. The unrealized losses associated with these securities are not believed to be attributed to credit quality, but rather to changes in interest rates and temporary market movements. In addition, the Company does not intend to sell the securities with unrealized losses, and it is not more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell them before recovery of their amortized cost basis, which may be at maturity.

The unrealized losses on CDOs as of September 30, 2011 reflect the market's unfavorable view of structured investment vehicles given the current interest rate and liquidity environment. Management does not believe the unrealized losses on the CDOs represent an other-than-temporary impairment. In addition, the Company does not intend to sell the CDOs with unrealized losses, and the Company does not believe it is more likely than not that it will be required to sell them before recovery of their amortized cost basis, which may be at maturity.

Significant judgment is required to calculate the fair value of the CDOs, all of which are pooled. Generally, fair value determinations are based on several factors regarding current market and economic conditions relating to such securities and the underlying collateral. For these

reasons and due to the illiquidity in the secondary market for these CDOs, the Company estimates the fair value of these securities using discounted cash flow analyses with the assistance of a structured credit valuation firm.

Prepayment assumptions are a key factor in estimating the cash flows. Prepayments may occur on the collateral underlying the Company's CDOs based on call options or other factors. Most of the collateral underlying the CDOs have a 5-year call option (on the fifth anniversary of issuance, the issuer has the right to call the security at par). In addition, most underlying indentures trigger an issuer call right if a capital treatment event occurs, such as a regulatory change that affects its status as Tier 1 capital (as defined in federal regulations). The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") constituted such an event for certain holding companies. Specifically, companies with \$15 billion or more in consolidated assets can no longer include hybrid capital instruments, such as trust-preferred securities, in Tier 1 capital beginning January 1, 2013. As of September 30, 2011, the Company has assumed a 15% prepayment rate for those banks with greater than \$15 billion in assets in year 3 (the start of the phase out period for Tier 1 capital treatment), followed by an annual prepayment rate of 1%.

For additional discussion of the CDO valuation methodology, refer to Note 11, "Fair Value."

18

Certain Characteristics and Metrics of the CDOs as of September 30, 2011 (Dollar amounts in thousands)

					Rat Assigne	t Credit ting ed to the urity	Number of	% of Banks/ Insurers	Actual Deferrals and Defaults as a % of the Original	Expected Deferrals and Defaults as a % of the Remaining	Excess Subordinatio n as a % of the Remaining
Numbe		Original	Amortized				Banks/	Currently	Collateral	Performing	Performing
r	Class	Par	Cost	Fair Value	Moody's	Fitch	Insurers	Performing	(1)	Collateral (1)	Collateral (2)
1	C-1	\$ 17,500	\$ 7,140	\$ 2,977	Ca	C	46	73.9%	15.8%	20.6%	0.0%
2	C-1	15,000	7,657	1,992	Ca	C	57	82.5%	12.8%	19.9%	0.0%
3	C-1 👋	15,000	/ 13,303	3,291	· Ca	·····C····	63	79.4%	8.3%	16.7%	8.2%
4	B1	15,000	13,922	4,123	Ca	С	63	58.7%	35.0%	28.9%	0.0%
5.	C	10,000	1,317	147	. · · · C	\mathbf{C}_{s}	56	57.1%	46.2%	29.3%	0.0%
6	С	6,500	6,179	1,687	Ca	С	79	68.4%	24.3%	13.8%	9.3%
7(3)	A-3L	6,750			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		\$ 85,750	\$ 49,518	\$ 14,217							

⁽¹⁾Deferrals and defaults are provided net of recoveries. No recovery is assumed for collateral that has already defaulted. For deferring collateral, the Company assumes a recovery rate of 10% of par for banks, thrifts, and other depository institutions and 15% of par for insurance companies.

Credit-Related CDO Impairment Losses

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Quarters Ended		Nine Mont		
	Septem	ber 30,	Septeml	per 30,	
Number	2011	2010	2011	2010	Life-to-Date

⁽²⁾Excess subordination represents additional defaults in excess of current defaults that the CDO can absorb before the security experiences any credit impairment. The excess subordination percentage is calculated by dividing the amount of potential additional loss that can be absorbed (before the receipt of all expected future principal and interest payments is affected) by the total balance of performing collateral. Even with excess subordination, the CDO could experience an OTTI charge if future deterioration of underlying collateral in excess of current excess subordination is anticipated.

⁽³⁾ Characteristics and metrics are not reported for this CDO since the security had an amortized cost and fair value of zero as of September 30, 2011.

1	\$ 10,360
- -	- 794 7,343
177	142
4	- 684 1,078
711	- 2,801 8,570
	- 243 243
7.3	6,750
<u>\$ 177</u> <u>\$ 853</u>	<u>\$ 177</u> <u>\$ 4,664</u> <u>\$ 35,680</u>

19

4. LOANS

Loan Portfolio (Dollar amounts in thousands)

	September 30, 2011	December 31, 2010
Commercial and industrial	1,476,034	\$ 1,465,903
Agricultural	250,436	227,756
Commercial real estate:		
Office, retail, and industrial	1,263,315	1,203,613
Multi-family	317,313	349,862
Residential construction	116,283	174,690
Commercial construction	145,889	164,472
Other commercial real estate	877,241	856,357
Total commercial real estate	2,720,041	2,748,994
Total corporate loans	4,446,511	4,442,653
Home equity	424,986	445,243
1-4 family mortgages	189,587	160,890
Installment loans	43,410	51,774
Total consumer loans	657,983	657,907
Total loans, excluding covered loans	5,104,494	5,100,560
Covered loans (1)	289,747	371,729
Total Toans	\$, 5,394,241	\$ 5,472,289
Deferred loan fees included in total loans	\$ 7,987	\$ 8,042
Overdrawn demand deposits included in total loans	\$	\$4,281

⁽¹⁾For information on covered loans, refer to Note 5, "Covered Assets."

The Company primarily lends to small and mid-sized businesses, commercial real estate customers, and consumers in the markets in which the Company operates. Within these areas, the Company diversifies its loan portfolio by loan type, industry, and borrower.

It is the Company's policy to review each prospective credit in order to determine the appropriateness and the adequacy of security or collateral prior to making a loan. In the event of borrower default, the Company seeks recovery in compliance with state lending laws, the Company's lending standards, and credit monitoring and remediation procedures.

5. COVERED ASSETS

In 2009 and 2010, the Company acquired the majority of the assets of three financial institutions in FDIC-assisted transactions. Most loans and OREO acquired in the acquisitions are covered by loss sharing agreements with the FDIC (the "Agreements"), whereby the FDIC will reimburse the Company for the majority of the losses incurred on these assets. A detailed discussion of these transactions is presented in Note 5, "Covered Assets" contained in the Company's 2010 10-K.

Covered Assets (Dollar amounts in thousands)

	September 30,	December 31,
	2011	2010
Home equity lines (i)	\$ 45,888	\$ 52,980
Covered impaired loans	204,104	281,893
Other covered loans (2)	39,755	36,856
Total covered loans	289,747	371,729
FDIC indemnification asset	63,508	N. C. CONTROL . C. CONTRACTOR CON
Covered OREO	21,594	22,370
	¢ 274.940	ф. 480 008
Total covered assets	\$ 374,849	3 489,998
Covered non-accrual loans	\$ 15,573	\$ -
Covered loans past due 90 days or more and still accruing interest	\$ 56,834	\$ 84,350

⁽¹⁾ These loans are open-end consumer loans that are not categorized as impaired loans.

The loans purchased in the three FDIC-assisted transactions were recorded at their estimated fair values on the respective purchase dates and are accounted for prospectively based on expected cash flows. An allowance for loan losses was not recorded on these loans at the acquisition date. Except for leases and revolving loans, including lines of credit and credit card loans, management determined that a significant portion of the acquired loans ("purchased impaired loans") had evidence of credit deterioration since origination, and it was probable at the date of acquisition that the Company would not collect all contractually required principal and interest payments. Evidence of credit quality deterioration included factors, such as past due and non-accrual status. Other key considerations and indicators include the past performance of the troubled institutions' credit underwriting standards, completeness and accuracy of credit files, maintenance of risk ratings, and age of appraisals.

Although some loans were contractually 90 days or more past due at the acquisition date, most of the purchased impaired loans at September 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010 were not classified as non-performing loans since the loans continued to perform substantially in accordance with the Company's expectations of cash flows. Interest income is being recognized on the majority of purchased loans through accretion of the difference between the carrying amount of the loans and the expected cash flows.

The Company has also modified certain loans according to provisions in the Agreements. Losses associated with modifications on these loans are generally eligible for reimbursement under the Agreements. Acquired loans restructured after acquisition date are not considered TDRs for purposes of the Company's accounting and disclosure since the loans evidenced credit deterioration as of the acquisition date.

In connection with the Agreements, the Company recorded an indemnification asset. To maintain eligibility for the loss share reimbursement, the Company is required to follow certain servicing procedures as specified in the Agreements.

The accounting policies related to purchased impaired loans are presented in Note 1, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies." Accounting for the related FDIC indemnification asset is presented in Note 1, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," contained in the Company's 2010 10-K.

⁽²⁾ These are loans that did not have evidence of impairment on the date of acquisition.

Changes in FDIC Indemnification Asset

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Quarters Ended September 30,		Nine Mon Septem	
	2011	2010	2011	2010
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 95,752	\$ 75,991	\$ 95,899	\$ 67,945
Additions	-	50,530	-	58,868
Amortization	(4,374)	(3,123)	(8,871)	(874)
Expected reimbursements from the FDIC for changes in				
expected credit losses (1)	6,507	2,779	28,341	15,497
Payments received from the FDIC	(34,377)	(30,536)	(51,861)	(45,795)
Balance at end of period	\$ 63,508	\$ 95,641	\$ 63,508	\$ 95,641

⁽¹⁾The increases in indemnification asset were a result of decreases in estimated cash flows on certain loans. The indemnification asset increased by the applicable loss share percentage for additional expected losses.

Changes in the accretable yield for purchased impaired loans were as follows.

Changes in Accretable Yield (Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Quarters Ended September 30,		Nine Mon Septem		
	2011	2010	2011	2010	
Balance at beginning of period	\$\$ 55,606	\$ 24,474	\$ 63,616	\$ 9,298	
Additions	-	39,154	-	41,745	
Accretion	(7,892)	(4,816)	(28,420)	(10,461)	
Reclassifications (to) from non-accretable difference, net (1)	(2,657)	-	9,861	18,230	
Balance:at:end:of.period	\$ 45,057	\$	\$ 45,057	\$ 58,812	

⁽¹⁾Amount represents a (decrease) increase in the estimated cash flows to be collected over the remaining estimated life of the underlying portfolio.

6. PAST DUE LOANS, ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES, AND IMPAIRED LOANS

Past Due and Non-accrual Loans

The following table presents an aging analysis of the Company's past due loans as of September 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010. The aging is determined without regard to accrual status. The table also presents non-performing loans, consisting of non-accrual loans (most of which are past due) and loans 90 days or more past due and still accruing interest, as of each balance sheet date.

22

Aging Analysis of Past Due Loans and Non-Performing Loans by Class

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Aging Analysis	(Accruing and	l Non-accrual))	Non-perfo	rming Loans
		90 Days or				90 Days Past
	30-89 Days	More Past	Total	Total	Non-accrual	Due Loans,
Current	Past Due	Due	Past Due	Loans	Loans	Still Accruing

					•		Interest
September 30, 2011							
Commercial and industrial	\$ 1,437,341	\$ 12,385	\$ \$ 26,308	\$ 38,693	\$ 1,476,034	\$ 30,507	3,096
Agricultural	247,553	13	2,870	2,883	250,436	2,977	-
Commercial real estate:							
Office, retail, and industrial	1,227,218	18,674	17,423	36,097	1,263,315	24,728	128
Multi-family	298,258	6,199	12,856	19,055		18,196	
Residential construction	100,577	885	14,821	15,706	116,283	20,911	
Commercial construction	130,217	# 1945 # T. 1845	15,672	15,672	145,889	15,672	
Other commercial real					0== 0.44		
estate	840,918	3,130	33,193	36,323	877,241	45,727	802
Total commercial real							
estate	2,597,188	28,888	93,965	122,853	2,720,041	125,234	930
Total corporate loans	4,282,082	41,286	123,143	164,429	4,446,511	158,718	4,026
Home equity	411,270	5,417	8,299	13,716	424,986	7,789	1,452
1-4 family mortgages	182,475	2,206	4,906	7,112	189,587	4,648	489
Installment loans	42,884	451	75	526	43,410	34	41
Total consumer loans	636,629	8,074	13,280	21,354	657,983	12,471	1,982
Total loans, excluding							
covered loans	4,918,711	49,360	136,423	185,783	5,104,494	171,189	6,008
Covered loans	207,485	11,317	70,945	82,262	289,747	15,573	56,834
Total loans	\$ 5,126,196		\$ 207,368	\$ 268,045	\$ 5,394,241	\$ 186,762	\$ 62,842
December 31, 2010	. **	(* 1000000000000000000000000000000000000		STATE SHAPE STATE		27	
Commercial and industrial	\$ 1,428,841	\$ 7,706	\$ 29,356	\$ 37,062	\$ 1,465,903	\$ 50,088	\$ 1,552
Agricultural	225,007	65	2,684	2,749	227,756	2,497	187
Commercial real estate:	223,00						
Office, retail, and industrial	1,183,952	4,009	15,652	19,661	1,203,613	19,573	
Multi-family	345,018	2,811	2,033	4,844	A CHARLES OF THE PARTY OF THE P	6,203	_
Residential construction	139,499	1,320	33,871	35,191	174,690	52,122	200
Commercial construction	140,044	4,000	20,428	CONTRACTOR OF A CAMPAGE CONTRACTOR	FOR A SHOULD BE A A MARKET MARKET STORE OF THE SAME	28,685	
Other commercial real	88° -6° 7, 1574-944-945-44, 1785-5, 1° 4, 1888-84, 1645-5° 4.11	\$\$\$\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	7 1000 07 17 18 NOV	41. 2. 4. 16.00 1 100 1 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	- Cartinor C. C. Carriero - Lands Comme	2000 00 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	annumeration (15-3) comments
estate	813,333	9,091	33,933	43,024	856,357	40,605	345
Total commercial							
real estate	2,621,846	21,231	105,917	127,148	2,748,994	147,188	545
Total corporate loans	4,275,694	29,002	137,957	166,959	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	199,773	2,284
Home equity	431,446	4,715	9,082	13,797		7,948	1,870
1-4 family mortgages	154,999	2,523	3.368	5,891	160,890	3,902	4
Installment loans	50,899	7.42				159	86
Total consumer loans	637,344	7,980	12,583	20,563		12,009	1,960
Total loans, excluding	50 - 34 \$60 C D D S 64		12,505	<u>20,505</u> Sanggaring			
covered loans	4,913,038	36,982	150,540	187,522	5,100,560	211,782	4,244
Covered loans	268,934	18,445	84,350	102,795	111		84,350
- P. GRES HONOR SERVICE OF C. MARCH. T. C. APPENDING STORY		\$ 55,427				\$ 211,782	
A STOIGHTOURS CO. TO SEE THE SECOND S	\$5,181,972	Φ%%%«33,42 <i>1</i> /	<u></u>	<u>, φ. Α., Ζ90;31:/</u>		Φ × × × × × 11, // 02	<i>Ф. 7.</i> 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

23

Allowance for Credit Losses

The Company maintains an allowance for credit losses at a level believed adequate by management to absorb probable losses inherent in the loan portfolio.

	Quarters Septemb		Nine Mon Septem	ths Ended ber 30,
	2011	2010	2011	2010
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 139,831	\$ 145,477	\$ 145,072	\$ 144,808
Loans charged-off	(29,998)	(35,806)	(79,315)	(80,535)
Recoveries of loans previously charged-off	1,033	1,772	6,854	7,294
Net loans charged-off	(28,965)	(34,034)	(72,461)	(73,241)
Provision for loan losses	20,425	33,576	58,680	73,452
Balance at end of period	\$ 131,291	\$ 145,019	\$ 131,291	\$ 145,019
Allowance for loan losses	\$ 128,791	\$ 144,569	\$ 128,791	\$ 144,569
Reserve for unfunded commitments	2,500	450	2,500	450
Total allowance for credit losses	\$ 731,291	\$ 145,019	\$ 131,291	\$ 145,019

Allowance for Credit Losses by Portfolio Segment

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Commercial, Industrial, and Agricultural	Office, Retail, and Industrial	Multi- Family	Residential Construction	Other Commercial Real Estate	Consumer	Covered Loans	Total Allowance
Nine Months ended								
September 30, 2011	ecare a communication of	THE STATE OF THE STATE OF	1,00 00 0 VENUE, 111	- 1709A-21 - 27 - 3-23 (645A-24	Co. 2. / // // // // // // // // // // // //	683 27600 A.K.2000 A.Y. 1110000 711 A. 900 BY.	and the second s	/8824/38 // / - / MAGA /
Balance at beginning of period	commence and control and control of the control of	ANT ROLL MANAGEMENT AND MANAGEMENT AND CONTRACTOR CONT.	deriver and addition of the control	\$ 27,933	of the A. No. 12 A suppression of the property of the second state	Color Colors Store Store - Toler Colors	resultando responsarios, o el esta	\$ 145,072
Loans charged-off	(22,815)	(4,395)	(9,445)	(11,397)	(17,018)	(8,021)	(6,224)	(79,315)
Recoveries of loans								
previously								
charged-off	2,952	60	74	2,830	623	315	. <u></u>	6,854
Net loans charged-off	(19,863)	(4,335)	(9,371)	(8,567)	(16,395)	(7,706)	(6,224)	(72,461)
Provision for loan losses	19,217	224	9,985	(1,295)	13,637	9,665	7,247	58,680
Balance at end of period	\$ 48,899	\$ 16,647	\$ 4,610	\$ 18,071	\$ 27,111	\$ 14,930	\$ 1,023	\$ 131,291
Nine Months ended								
September 30, 2010				22.070	01.004	ф 11.47 <i>5</i>	.	
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 54,452	\$ 20,164	\$ 4,555	A A STREET, SHOW SHOW AND A SECURITION OF THE SE	asores, a esperia come sidente come a c	arenda ar a transport and alternative and	*** **********************************	\$ 144,808
Loans charged-off	(26,376)	(7,434)	(1,771)	(19,176)	(17,128)	(7,986)	(664)	(80,535)
Recoveries of loans								
previously	4.706	(10	5.50	250	2.40	(00	2.4	7 00 4
charged-off	4,796	612	552	270	342	698	24	7,294
Net loans charged-off	(21,580)	(6,822)	(1,219)	(18,906)		CANDAPIE CONTROL CO	(640)	way to the sale down to
Provision for loan losses	22,125	6,837	573	9,379	24,509	9,389	640	73,452
Balance at end of period	\$ 54,997	<u>\$</u> 20,179	<u>\$</u> 3,909	<u>\$23,551</u>	\$ 28,807	<u>\$</u> 13,576	\$ -	<u>\$</u> 145,019

24

Impaired Loans

A portion of the Company's allowance for credit losses is allocated to loans deemed impaired. Impaired loans consist of corporate non-accrual loans and TDRs. Smaller homogeneous loans, such as home equity, installment, and 1-4 family mortgages, are not individually assessed for impairment.

Impaired Loans

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	September 30, 2011	December 31, 2010	
Impaired loans individually evaluated for impairment:			_
Impaired loans with a related allowance for credit losses (i)	\$ 35,447	\$ 13,79	ĮÔ.
Impaired loans with no specific related allowance (2)	110,539	173,53	4
Total impaired loans individually evaluated for impairment	145,986	187,32	4
Corporate non-accrual loans not individually evaluated for impairment (3)	12,732	12,44	9
Total corporate non-accrual loans	158,718	199,77	3
TDRs, still accruing interest	7,033	22,37	1
Total impaired loans	\$ 165,751	\$ 222,14	4
Valuation allowance related to impaired loans	\$ 14,893	\$ 6,34	13

⁽¹⁾ These impaired loans require a valuation allowance because the present value of expected future cash flows or the estimated value of the related collateral less estimated selling costs is less than the recorded investment in the loans.

The table below provides a break-down of loans and the related allowance for credit losses by portfolio segment. Loans individually evaluated for impairment include corporate non-accrual loans with the exception of certain loans with balances under a specified threshold.

The present value of any decreases in expected cash flows of covered loans after the purchase date is recognized by recording a charge-off through the allowance for loan losses. Since most covered loans are accounted for as purchased impaired loans and the carrying values of those loans are periodically adjusted for any changes in expected future cash flows, they are not included in the calculation of the allowance for credit losses and are not displayed in this table.

25

Loans and Related Allowance for Credit Losses by Portfolio Segment

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Loans			Allowance For Credit Losses		
•	Individually Evaluated For Impairment	Collectively Evaluated For Impairment	Total	Individually Evaluated For Impairment	Collectively Evaluated For	Total
Santambar 20, 2011	ппрантнен	Impairment	10141	Impairment	Impairment	Total
September 30, 2011 Commercial, industrial, and agricultural	\$ 26,421	\$ 1,700,049	\$ 1,726,470	\$ 7,625	\$ 41,274	48,899
Commercial real estate:			water the state of the state of the	w his 2000 7 200 200	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Office, retail, and industrial	23,168	1,240,147	1,263,315	154	16,493	16,647
Multi-family	17,489	299,824	317,313	35	4,575	4,610
Residential construction	20,327	95,956	116,283	2,360	15,711	18,071
Other commercial real estate	58,581	964,549	1,023,130	4,719	22,392	27,111
Total commercial real estate	149,565	2,600,476	2,720,041	7,268	59,171	66,439
Total corporate loans	145,986	4,300,525	4,446,511	14,893	100,445	115,338
Consumer	<u>ે અને ઇ</u> ક્ક્રાસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રિટ્સ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ્રેસ્ટ	657,983	657,983		14,930	14,930
Total loans, excluding		(,			
covered loans	145,986	4,958,508	5,104,494	14,893	115,375	130,268
Covered loans (1)		45,888	45,888		1,023	1,023

⁽²⁾ No specific allowance for credit losses is allocated to these loans since they are deemed to be sufficiently collateralized or had charge-offs. However, while each component of the allowance for credit losses is determined separately, the entire balance is available for the entire loan portfolio.

⁽³⁾ These are loans with balances under a specified threshold.

Total loans included in the										
calculation of the allowance										
for credit losses	\$ 145,986	\$	5,004,396	\$	5,150,382	<u>\$_</u>	14,893	\$	116,398	\$ 131,291
December 31, 2010		Z								
Commercial, industrial, and										
agricultural	\$ 43,365	\$	1,650,294	\$	1,693,659	\$	2,650	\$	46,895	\$ 49,545
Commercial real estate:				£44						
Office, retail, and industrial	18,076		1,185,537		1,203,613		<u>-</u>		20,758	 20,758
Multi-family	5,696		344,166		349,862		497	200 M	3,499	3,996
Residential construction	51,269		123,421		174,690		_		27,933	 27,933
Other commercial real estate	68,918		951,911		1,020,829		3,196	30) 3 <u>26 (48</u>	26,673	29,869
Total commercial real estate	143,959		2,605,035		2,748,994		3,693		78,863	 82,556
Total corporate loans	187,324		4,255,329		4,442,653		6,343		125,758	132,101
Consumer	_		657,907		657,907		_		12,971	 12,971
Total	\$ 187,324	\$	4,913,236	\$	5,100,560	\$	6,343	\$	138,729	\$ 145,072

⁽¹⁾ These are open-end consumer loans that are not categorized as impaired loans.

26

The following table presents loans individually evaluated for impairment by class of loan as of September 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010.

Impaired Loans Individually Evaluated by Class (Dollar amounts in thousands)

		Septembe	r 30, 2011			December 3	31, 2010	
	Recorded Inv	vestment In			Recorded Inv	estment In		
		Loans with				Loans with		
	Loans with	a Related			Loans with	a Related		Allowance
	No Specific	Allowance	Unpaid	Allowance for	No Specific	Allowance	Unpaid	for Credit
	Related	for Credit	Principal	Credit Losses	Related	for Credit	Principal	Losses
	Allowance	Losses	Balance	Allocated	Allowance	Losses	Balance	Allocated
Commercial and								
industrial	\$ 13,484	\$ 10,540		\$ 6,948	Ch	\$ 2,650	A COLUMN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	\$ 2,650
Agricultural		2,397	3,445	677	2,447	_ .s.a. et alle to the control of	2,982	- 07/00/01/07/07/08/08/08/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/
Commercial real estate:								
Office, retail, and								
industrial	21,126	2,042	28,367	154	18,076	- 	26,193	English of the property of the control
Multi-family	્રે કેટ 17,383)	106	25,489	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	4,565	1,131	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	497
Residential						4		
construction	12,521	7,806	46,316	2,360	51,269	-	129,698	E CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO
Commercial								
construction	15,311		20,047		28,685	នៃ (១៩៩) ទី ទី	38,404	
Other commercial real								
estate	30,714	12,556	65,803	4,719	27,777	10,009	60,465	3,196
Total commercial real			- Tarketak			(74. J. 3		
estate	97,055	22,510	186,022	7,268	130,372	11,140	262,082	3,693
Total impaired loans		-						
individually evaluated								
for impairment	\$ 110,539	\$ 35,447	\$ 222,586	\$ 14,893	\$ 173,534	\$ 13,790	\$ 318,417	\$ 6,343
•	=======================================							

Average

Nine Months Ended September 30, 2011

Interest

Nine Months Ended

September 30, 2010

Interest

Average

	Recorded		Income		Rec	orded	It	ncome
	Investmen	t	Recognize	d (1)	Inve	stment	Reco	gnized (1)
	Balance				Bal	ance		
Commercial and industrial	\$ 48	,982	\$	51	\$	35,238	\$	69
Agricultural	1	,463		-		1,702		-
Commercial real estate:								
Office, retail, and industrial	30	,423		30		26,154		-
Multi-family		,226		∞ 6∜		8,518	Samon	**************************************
Residential construction		,828		27		89,905		75
Commercial construction	23	,818				21,522		
Other commercial real estate	26	,143		23		18,821		37
Total commercial real estate	127	,438		×86		164,920		112
Total impaired loans individually evaluated for								
impairment	\$ 177	,883	\$	137	\$	201,860	<u>\$</u>	181

⁽¹⁾Recorded using the cash basis of accounting.

27

TDRs

TDRs are loans for which the original contractual terms of the loans have been modified and both of the following conditions exist: (i) the restructuring constitutes a concession (including forgiveness of principal or interest) and (ii) the borrower is experiencing financial difficulties. Loans are not classified as TDRs when the modification is short-term or results in only an insignificant delay or shortfall in the payments to be received. The Company's TDRs are determined on a case-by-case basis in connection with ongoing loan collection processes.

Loan modifications are generally performed at the request of the individual borrower and may include reduction in interest rates, changes in payments, and maturity date extensions. Although the Company does not have formal, standardized loan modification programs for its commercial or consumer loan portfolios, it participates in the U.S. Department of the Treasury (the "Treasury")'s Home Affordable Modification Program ("HAMP") and complies with Regulation Z, the Federal Truth in Lending Act. HAMP gives qualifying homeowners an opportunity to refinance into more affordable monthly payments, with the Treasury compensating us for a portion of the reduction in monthly amounts due from borrowers participating in this program.

The following table presents a summary of loans that were restructured during the nine months ended September 30, 2011.

		Nine Mo	nths Ended Septemb	per 30, 2011	
		Pre-Modification	•	Interest	Post-Modification
	Number of	Recorded	Funds	and Escrow	Recorded
	Loans	Investment	Disbursed	Capitalized	Investment
Commercial and industrial	10	\$3		\$ 3 3 7	\$ 893
Agricultural	-	-	=		<u>-</u>
Commercial real estate:		원하면 다른 맛있다			
Office, retail and industrial	3	3,407	293	9	3,709
Multi-family					
Residential construction		-			-
Commercial construction					
Other commercial real estate	1	174		74	248
Total commercial real estate	4	3,581 ماريخ الأسلام الماريخ الأسلام الماريخ الماريخ الماريخ الماريخ الماريخ الماريخ الماريخ الماريخ الماريخ ا	· [1] 为"自然表现 293 "。	<u>/ 19.000000000000083</u> \$	3,957
Total corporate loans	14	4,467	293	90	4,850
Home equity		508		16	524
1-4 family mortgages	12	1,236	-	89	1,325
Installment loans		<u> </u>			\$ 12.3 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Total consumer loans	21	1,895	-	109	2,004
Total TDRs restructured during	\$\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\$ 6,362	\$ 293	\$ 199	\$ 6,854

the period		<u> 400 m</u>				
TDRs, still accruing interest (1)	33	\$	6,120	\$ 293	\$ 122	\$ 6,535
TDRs included in non-accrual (2)	2	<u> </u>	242	 		319
Total	35	\$	6,362	\$ 293	\$ 199	\$ 6,854

⁽¹⁾ These loans are still accruing interest as of September 30, 2011.

The specific reserve portion of the allowance for loan losses on TDRs is determined by discounting the restructured cash flows at the original effective rate of the loan before modification or is based on the underlying collateral value less costs to sell, if repayment of the loan is collateral-dependent. If the resulting amount is less than the recorded book value, the Company either establishes a valuation allowance (i.e. specific reserve) as a component of the allowance for loan losses or charges off the impaired balance if it determines that such amount is a confirmed loss. This method is used consistently for all segments of the portfolio. The allowance for loan losses also includes an allowance based on a loss migration analysis for each loan category for loans that are not individually evaluated for specific impairment. All loans charged-off, including TDRs charged-off, are factored into this calculation by portfolio segment.

28

The following table presents TDRs that had charge-offs during the nine months ended September 30, 2011. These loans were restructured during the last twelve months and subsequently defaulted, resulting in a principal charge-off during the current year-to-date period. None of these loans accrued interest during the nine months ended September 30, 2011.

		Nine Months Ende	d September 30, 20	11
		Pre-Charge-off		Post-Charge-off
	Number of	Recorded	Principal	Recorded
	Loans	Investment	Charged-off	Investment
Commercial and industrial	4	\$ 904	\$ (368)	\$ 536
Agricultural	-	-	_	-
Commercial real estate:				
Office, retail and industrial	1	397	(397)	
Multi-family	14	4,772	(1,231)	
Residential construction	5	6,088	(1,512)	4,576
Commercial construction				
Other commercial real estate	3	2,014	(494)	1,520
Total commercial real estate	23	13,271	(3,634)	9,637
Total corporate loans	27	14,175	(4,002)	10,173
Home equity		252	(172)	80
1-4 family mortgages	3	296	(241)	55
Installment loans				<u> </u>
Total consumer loans	6	548	(413)	135
Total TDRs with charge-offs	₹. #\$\%\\$\\ \$ [33	\$ 14,723	\$ (4,415)	\$ 10,308
TDRs, still accruing interest	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TDRs included in non-accrual	<u>ૺ૽ૺ૽ૡ૽૽૽૽ૺ૽૽૽ૼ૽૽ૺૹ૽ૺ૱</u>	14,723	(4,415)	<u> 10,308</u>
Total	33	\$ 14,723	\$ (4,415)	\$ 10,308

There were no commitments to lend additional funds to borrowers with TDRs as of September 30, 2011.

Credit Quality Indicators

Corporate loans and commitments are assessed for risk and assigned ratings based on various characteristics, such as the borrower's cash flow, leverage, collateral, management characteristics, and other factors. Ratings for commercial credits are reviewed periodically. Consumer loans are assessed for credit quality based on the aging status of the loan. The assessment of consumer loans is completed at the end of each

⁽²⁾ These loans are included in non-accrual loans as of September 30, 2011.

Credit Quality Indicators by Class, Excluding Covered Loans

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Pass	Special Mention	Substandard / Accrual (2)	Substandard / Non-accrual (3)	Total
September 30, 2011					
Commercial and industrial \$	1,318,968	\$ 75,779	\$ 50,780	\$ 30,507	\$ 1,476,034
Agricultural	236,276	11,183	_	2,977	250,436
Commercial real estate:					
Office, retail, and industrial	1,087,461	108,694	42,432	24,728	1,263,315
Multi-family	277,658	5,847	15,612	18,196	317,313
Residential construction	50,220	29,524	15,628	20,911	116,283
Commercial construction	89,462	with a constitute of the Art Art Art and the Art and the Art	8,789	15,672	A THE COMMENSAGE PROGRAMMENT AND THE PROGRAMMENT
Other commercial real estate	732,930	81,402	17,182	45,727	877,241
Total commercial real estate	2,237,731	257,433	99,643	125,234	2,720,041
Total corporate loans §	3,792,975	\$ 344,395	\$ 150,423	\$ 158,718	\$ 4,446,511
December 31, 2010					Addition to the second
Commercial and industrial \$	1,303,142	\$ 83,259	\$ 29,414	\$ 50,088	\$ 1,465,903
Agricultural Commercial real estate:	209,317	15,667	27.5	2,497	227,756
Office, retail, and industrial	1,026,124	123,800	34,116	19,573	1,203,613
Multi-family	307,845	20,643	15,171	6,203	349,862
Residential construction	57,209		29,409	52.122	174,690
Commercial construction	85,305	35,750	14,732	28,685	164,472
Other commercial real estate	697,971	A A CHARACTER AT CASE CONTRACTOR OF A	28,534	40,605	
Total commercial real estate	2,174,454	305,390	121,962	147,188	2,748,994
Total corporate loans \$	3,686,913		\$ 151,651	\$ 199,773	
A CONTRACTOR AND THE SECOND OF SECOND ASSOCIATION CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR CONTRACT	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2 <u></u>	(8-4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-
			Performing	Non-accrual	Total
September 30, 2011					10101
Home equity			\$ 417,197	\$ 7,789	\$ 424,986
1-4 family mortgages		ું કે વવલ ફેલ્પ્સિંહિલિકિસિંહિલિકિસિંહિલિકિસ્	184,939	4,648	189,587
Installment loans			43,376	34	
Total consumer loans			\$ 645,512	\$ 12,471	\$ 657,983
December 31; 2010					
Home equity	grade to a first transfer to	The state and the state of the	\$ 437,295	\$ 7,948	\$ 445,243
1-4 family mortgages			156,988		160,890
Installment loans			51,615	159	51,774
Total consumer loans			. \$	\$ 12,009	\$ 657,907

⁽¹⁾ Loans categorized as special mention have potential weaknesses that deserve the close attention of management. If left uncorrected, these potential weaknesses may result in the deterioration of repayment prospects or in the credit position of the Company at some future date.

⁽²⁾ Loans categorized as substandard/accrual continue to accrue interest, but exhibit a well-defined weakness or weaknesses that may jeopardize the liquidation of the debt. These loans continue to accrue interest because they are well secured and collection of principal and interest is expected within a reasonable time.

⁽³⁾Loans categorized as substandard/non-accrual exhibit a well-defined weakness or weaknesses that may jeopardize the liquidation of the debt and are characterized by the distinct possibility that the Company could sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not corrected. These loans have been placed on non-accrual status.

7. EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE

Basic and Diluted Earnings per Common Share

(Amounts in thousands, except per share data)

_	Quarters Ended September 30,		Nine Months Septembe	
	2011	2010	2011	2010
Net income	\$ 9,116	2,585	30,162	18,475
Preferred dividends	(2,413)	(2,412)	(7,238)	(7,237)
Accretion on preferred stock	(173)	(163)	(511)	(483)
Net income applicable to non-vested restricted shares	(96)	1	(338)	(145)
Net income applicable to common shares	\$ 6,434	\$ 11 . \$	22,075	10,610
Weighted-average common shares outstanding: Weighted-average common shares outstanding (basic) Dilutive effect of common stock equivalents	73,361	73,072	73,258	72,199
Weighted-average diluted common shares outstanding	73,361	73,072	73,258	72,199
Basic earnings per share	\$ 0.09	\$ 0.00 \$	0.30	0.15
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 0.09 3	\$ 0.00 \$	0:30	0.15
Anti-dilutive shares not included in the computation of				
diluted earnings per share (1)	3,561	3,799	3,637	3,832

⁽¹⁾Represents outstanding stock options and common stock warrants for which the exercise price is greater than the average market price of the Company's common stock.

8. INCOME TAXES

Income Tax (Benefit) Expense

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Quarters Ended September 30,		Nine Mon Septem		
	2011	2010	2011	2010	
Income (loss) before income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 10,820	\$ (1,387)	\$ 34,737	\$ 14,997	
Income tax expense (benefit):					
Federal income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 909	\$ (3,610)	\$ 3,592	(3,892)	
State income tax expense (benefit)	795	(362)	983	414	
Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\dag{2}	\$ (3,972)	\$ 4,575	(3,478)	
Effective income tax rate	15.7%	N/M	13.2%		

N/M - Not meaningful.

Federal income tax expense (benefit) and the related effective income tax rate are primarily influenced by the amount of tax-exempt income derived from investment securities and bank-owned life insurance in relation to pre-tax income. State income tax expense (benefit) and the related effective tax rate are influenced by state tax rules relating to consolidated/combined reporting and sourcing of income and expense.

Income tax expense increased for both third quarter 2011 and the first nine months of 2011 compared to the same periods in 2010. The increases resulted from an increase in pre-tax income in the 2011 periods over that of the prior periods, as well as decreases in tax-exempt income and the impacts of the Illinois tax law change described below.

Effective January 1, 2011, the Illinois corporate income tax rate increased from 7.3% to 9.5%. This rate increase resulted in additional state tax expense, net of federal tax, of \$105,000 for third quarter 2011 and \$368,000 for the nine months ended September 30, 2011. Also, as a result of this rate change, the Company recorded a \$1.6 million state tax benefit in first quarter 2011 related to the write-up of state deferred tax assets.

31

9. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

In the ordinary course of business, the Company enters into derivative transactions as part of its overall interest rate risk management strategy to minimize significant unplanned fluctuations in earnings and cash flows caused by interest rate volatility. To achieve its interest rate risk management objectives, the Company primarily uses interest rate swaps with indices that relate to the pricing of specific assets and liabilities. The nature and volume of the derivative instruments used to manage interest rate risk depend on the level and type of assets and liabilities held and the risk management strategies for the current and anticipated interest rate environment.

All derivative instruments are recorded at fair value as either other assets or other liabilities in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. Subsequent changes in a derivative's fair value are recognized in earnings unless specific hedge accounting criteria are met. The accounting policies related to derivative instruments and hedging activities are presented in Note 1, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," contained in the Company's 2010 10-K.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, the Company hedged the fair value of fixed rate commercial real estate loans through the use of pay fixed, receive variable interest rate swaps. These derivative contracts were designated as fair value hedges and are valued using observable market prices, if available, or third party cash flow projection models. The fair value and notional amounts of the fair value hedges and the amount of hedge ineffectiveness recognized thereon were not material for any period presented.

The Company's derivative portfolio also includes derivative instruments not designated in a hedge relationship consisting of commitments to originate 1-4 family mortgage loans and foreign exchange contracts. The fair value of these instruments was not material for any period presented. The Company had no other derivative instruments as of September 30, 2011 or December 31, 2010. The Company does not enter into derivative transactions for purely speculative purposes.

10. COMMITMENTS, GUARANTEES, AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Credit Commitments and Guarantees

In the normal course of business, the Company enters into a variety of financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk to meet the financing needs of its customers and to conduct lending activities. These instruments include commitments to extend credit and standby and commercial letters of credit. These instruments involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and interest rate risk in excess of the amount recognized in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

Contractual or Notional Amounts of Financial Instruments

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	September 30, 2011	December 31, 2010
Commitments to extend credit:		
Home equity lines	\$ 262,756	\$ 275,826
Credit card lines to businesses	18,908	26,376
1-4 family real estate construction	26,411	26,682
Commercial real estate	161,255	175,608
Commercial and industrial	602,610	553,168
Overdraft protection program (1)	176,754	169,824

All other commitments		97,299
Total commitments\$1,373,194	\$	1,324,783
Letters of credit:		
1-4 family real estate construction \$ 9,344	\$	10,551
Commercial real estate 51,155		54,896
All other 74,223		74,594
Total letters of credit	\$_	140,041
Unamortized fees associated with letters of credit (2) (3) \$ 835	\$	696
Remaining weighted-average term (in-months) 9.5		12.2
Remaining lives (in years) 0.1 to 12.8		0.1 to 9.5

32

	September 30, 2011	December 31, 2010
Recourse on securitized assets:		
Unpaid principal balance of assets securitized	\$ 7,248	\$ 7,424
Cap on recourse obligation	2,208	2,208
Carrying value of recourse obligation (2)	148	148

⁽¹⁾Federal regulation regarding electronic fund transfers require consumers to affirmatively consent to the institution's overdraft service for automated teller machine and one-time debit card transactions before overdraft fees may be assessed on the account. Consumers are provided a specific line for the amount they may overdraw.

Letters of credit are conditional commitments issued by the Company to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party. Standby letters of credit generally are contingent upon the failure of the customer to perform according to the terms of the underlying contract with the third party and are most often issued in favor of a municipality where construction is taking place to ensure the borrower adequately completes the construction.

The maximum potential future payments guaranteed by the Company under standby letters of credit arrangements are equal to the contractual amount of the commitment. If a commitment is funded, the Company may seek recourse through the liquidation of the underlying collateral including real estate, production plants and property, marketable securities, or receipt of cash.

Pursuant to the securitization of certain 1-4 family mortgage loans in 2004, the Company is contractually obligated to repurchase at recorded value any non-performing loans, defined as loans past due greater than 90 days. According to the securitization agreement, the Company's recourse obligation will end on November 30, 2011. For the nine months ended September 30, 2010, there were \$114,000 of recourse loans repurchased and \$36,000 in charge-offs of recourse loans. There were no repurchases or charge-offs of recourse loans for the nine months ended September 30, 2011.

Legal Proceedings

In August 2011, the Company's wholly-owned banking subsidiary, First Midwest Bank (the "Bank") was named in a purported class action lawsuit filed in the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois on behalf of certain of the Bank's customers who incurred overdraft fees. The lawsuit is based on the Bank's practices pursuant to debit card transactions, and alleges, among other things, that these practices have resulted in customers being unfairly assessed overdraft fees. The lawsuit seeks an unspecified amount of damages and other relief, including restitution. The Company believes that the complaint contains significant inaccuracies and factual misstatements and that the Bank has meritorious defenses. As a result, the Bank intends to vigorously defend itself against the allegations in the lawsuit.

As of September 30, 2011, there were certain other legal proceedings pending against the Company and its subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business. The Company does not believe that liabilities, individually or in the aggregate, arising from legal proceedings, if any, would have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial condition of the Company as of September 30, 2011.

⁽²⁾Included in other liabilities in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

⁽³⁾The Company will amortize these amounts into income over the commitment period.

11. FAIR VALUE

The Company measures, monitors, and discloses certain of its assets and liabilities at fair value in accordance with fair value accounting guidance. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value is used on a recurring basis to account for trading securities, securities available-for-sale, mortgage servicing rights, derivative assets, and derivative liabilities. It is also used on an annual basis to disclose the fair value of pension plan assets. In addition, fair value is used on a non-recurring basis (i) to apply lower-of-cost-or-market accounting to OREO, loans held-for-sale (excluding mortgage loans held-for-sale), and assets held-for-sale; (ii) to evaluate assets or liabilities for impairment, including collateral-dependent impaired loans, goodwill, and other intangibles; and (iii) for disclosure purposes.

Depending upon the nature of the asset or liability, the Company uses various valuation techniques and assumptions when estimating fair value. The Company maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. GAAP establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value into three broad levels based on the observability of the inputs. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are defined as follows:

- •□□Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- DLevel 2 Observable inputs other than level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar instruments, quoted prices in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.
- Devel 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

The categorization of an asset or liability within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy are recognized on the actual date of circumstance that resulted in the transfer. There were no transfers of assets or liabilities between levels of the fair value hierarchy during the periods presented.

34

Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value

The following table provides the hierarchy level and fair value for each class of assets and liabilities measured at fair value.

Fair Value Measurements

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

		September 30, 2011				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total		
Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a re-	curring basis					
Assets:	_					
Trading securities:						
Money market funds	\$ 1,113		(^\$	\$ 1,113		
Mutual funds	12,195	-	-	12,195		
Total trading securities	13,308			13,308		
Securities available-for-sale:						

U.S. agency securities	5,103	5,10	<u> </u>
CMOs -	337,448	- 337,44	4 8
Other residential mortgage-backed securities	98,387	98,38	3 ? 7
Municipal securities -	484,950	- 484,95	
CDOs -		14,217	~~~
Corporate debt securities -	27,666	- 27,66	06.77
Hedge fund investment	1,620	1,62	
Other equity securities41	998		39
Total securities available-for-sale 41	956,172	14,217 970,4	30
Mortgage servicing rights (1)	<u> </u>	932 93	32
Total assets <u>\$ 13,349 </u> \$	956,172 \$	15,149 \$ \$ 984,6	70
Liabilities:			
Derivative liabilities (i) \$ \$	1,877 \$	<u>-</u> \$ <u>1,8</u> ′	77
Assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis	**************************************	and a superior of the second s	re-one
Collateral-dependent impaired loans (2) \$	\$ - 2 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3	80,395 \$ \$ 80,39	5°W - 1
OREO (3)		45,457 45,45	
Loans held-for-sale		4,620 4,62	20
Assets held-for-sale (4)		7,945 7,94	<u>45</u>
Total assets <u>\$</u>	<u>**-</u> \$	138,417 \$ 138,4	17

Refer to the following page for footnotes.

35

		Decemb	per 31, 2010	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurri			<u></u>	
Assets:				
Trading securities:	197 14. 6-1964 1964 1968 1869 1869 1879 1879 1879 1879 1	NACHOOL WORKERS SAME OF AND CONCORDED AND SAME	Start of the Ribbs of the China Start World Start	2007
Money market funds	\$ 1,196	\$		\$ 1,196
Mutual funds	14,086	A CASSA O SAGAS SAGA SA		14,086
Fotal trading securities	15,282		<u> </u>	15,282
Securities available-for-sale:	eskavaan ostaaras kari in eriilik kirimtaata	and the second	skymnthitab Long - y kur slogy i r	C 1900 which dust confession man recommend
U.S. agency securities		17,886		17,886
CMOs	- 20.000 (20.000)	379,589		379,589
Other residential mortgage-backed securities				106,451
Municipal securities	- 2011 - 1202 120 maaana 2012 - 12	503,991		503,991
CDOs		20.245	િંદ	14,858 32,345
Corporate debt securities	- Section of the section of the sect	32,345 1,683		1,683
Hedge fund investment	। 38	961		999
Other equity securities	<u>০০</u> ১০জনতে ১০জনত ভালত			1,057,802
Total securities available-for-sale	<u>\$\$</u>	% 1;042;900	14,858	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Mortgage servicing rights (1)	- - 		942	942
Total assets	\$ 15,320	\$ 1,042,90	5 15,800	1,074,026
Liabilities:		contra a transfer of	15. 5. 7. 7. 7. 7. 227	The state of the s
Dérivative liabilities (1)	<u> </u>	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	3 \$ \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	<u></u>
Assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis Collateral-dependent impaired loans (2) OREO (3)		(38 2/8/21/21/21/21/21/21/21/21/21/21/21/21/21/	- 4.\$ 25,258 - 53,439	\$ \(\) \(\
Total assets	\$\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2	74 <mark>8 142: 1</mark> 1-17	- \$ 178,69,7	

⁽¹⁾Mortgage servicing rights are included in other assets, and derivative liabilities are included in other liabilities in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

- (2)Represents the carrying value of loans for which adjustments are based on the appraised or market-quoted value of the collateral, net of selling costs. Collateral-dependent loans for which no fair value adjustments were necessary during the nine months ended September 30, 2011 are not included.
- (3) Represents the estimated fair value, net of selling costs, based on appraised value and includes covered OREO.
- (4)Included in premises, furniture, and equipment in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

Valuation Methodologies

The following describes the valuation methodologies used by the Company for assets and liabilities measured at fair value.

Trading Securities – Trading securities represent diversified investment securities held in a rabbi trust and are invested in money market and mutual funds. The fair value of these money market and mutual funds is based on quoted market prices in active exchange markets and is classified in level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. All trading securities are reported at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses included in other noninterest income.

Securities Available-for-Sale – Securities available-for-sale are primarily fixed income instruments that are not quoted on an exchange, but may be traded in active markets. The fair value of these securities is based on quoted prices in active markets obtained from external pricing services or dealer market participants and is classified in level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The Company has evaluated the methodologies used by its external pricing services to develop the fair values to determine whether such valuations are representative of an exit price in the Company's principal markets. Examples of such securities measured at fair value are U.S. agency securities, municipal bonds, CMOs, and other mortgage-backed securities.

36

The following table provides inputs used in the evaluation of the Company's CMOs and other mortgage-backed securities.

	Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	Other Mortgage- Backed Securities
Weighted-average coupon rate Weighted-average maturity (in years)	4.6%	2.3%
Information on underlying residential mortgages:		
Origination dates Weighted-average coupon rate	2000 to 2010 5.7%	2000 to 2010 5.9%
Weighted-average maturity (in years)	7.6	9.3

The Company's hedge fund investment is also classified in level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The fair value is derived from monthly and annual financial statements provided by hedge fund management. The majority of the hedge fund's investment portfolio is held in securities that are freely tradable and are listed on national securities exchanges.

In certain cases, where there is limited market activity or less transparent inputs to the valuation, securities are classified in level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. For instance, in the valuation of CDOs, the determination of fair value requires benchmarking to similar instruments or analyzing default and recovery rates. Due to the illiquidity in the secondary market for the Company's CDOs, the Company estimates the value of these securities using discounted cash flow analyses with the assistance of a structured credit valuation firm. The valuation for each of the CDOs relies on historical financial data for the obligors of the underlying collateral. The valuation firm performs a credit analysis of each of the entities comprising the collateral underlying each CDO in order to estimate the entities' likelihood of default on their trust-preferred obligations. Cash flows are modeled according to the contractual terms of the CDO, discounted to their present values, and are used to derive the estimated fair value of the individual CDO. The discount rates used in the discounted cash flow analyses range from LIBOR plus 1,300 to LIBOR plus 1,400 basis points, depending upon the specific CDO and reflects the higher risk inherent in these securities given the current market environment.

	Quarters Ended September 30,			nths Ended mber 30,
	2011	2010	2011	2010
Balance at beginning of period	\$	\$ 13,664	\$ 14,858	\$ 11,728
Total income (loss):				
Included in earnings (i)	(177)	(852)	(177)	(4,664)
Included in other comprehensive income	(2,093)	612	(464)	6,360
Balance at end of period	\$ 14,217	\$ 13,424	\$ 14,217	\$ 13,424
Change in unrealized losses recognized in earnings relating				
to securities still held at end of period	\$ (177)	\$ (852)	\$ (177)	\$ (4,664)

⁽¹⁾Included in securities gains, net in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income.

Mortgage Servicing Rights – The Company records its mortgage servicing rights at fair value and includes them in other assets in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. Mortgage servicing rights do not trade in an active market with readily observable prices. Accordingly, the Company determines the fair value of mortgage servicing rights by estimating the present value of the future cash flows associated with the mortgage loans being serviced. Key economic assumptions used in measuring the fair value of mortgage servicing rights at September 30, 2011 included prepayment speeds, maturities, and discount rates. While market-based data is used to determine the assumptions, the Company incorporates its own estimates of the assumptions market participants would use in determining the fair value of mortgage servicing rights, which results in a level 3 classification in the fair value hierarchy.

37

Carrying Value of Mortgage Servicing Rights (Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Quarters Septeml		- -	oths Ended
	2011	2010	2011	2010
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 840	\$	\$ 942	\$ 1,238
Total (losses) gains included in earnings (1):	MANAGER A MANAGER AND MAKENAGE S	A SHORE PRINCES OF ANDRESS OF T	Prance allen elle segue el l'ab.	e de la companya de l
Due to changes in valuation inputs and assumptions (2)	134	21	124	44
Other changes in fair value (3)	(42)	(64)	(134)	(192)
Balance at end of period	\$ 932	\$ 1,090	\$ 932	\$ 1,090
Key economic assumptions used in measuring fair value, at end	***	·		*** =
of period:				
Weighted-average prepayment speed	11.9%	15.5%	11.9%	15.5%
Weighted-average discount rate	11.6%	11.4%	11.6%	the state of the s
Weighted-average maturity, in months	198.8	206.1	198:8	206.1
Contractual servicing fees earned during the period (1)	\$ 58	\$ 72	\$ 181	\$ 233
		S	eptember 30,	December 31,

(1)Included in other service charges, commissions, and fees in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and relate to mortgage servicing rights still held at the end of the period.

Total amount of loans being serviced for the benefit of others at end of period (4)

(3)Primarily represents changes in expected cash flows over time due to payoffs and paydowns.

⁽²⁾Principally reflects changes in prepayment speed assumptions.

⁽⁴⁾ These loans are serviced for and owned by third parties and are not included in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

Derivative Assets and Derivative Liabilities —The interest rate swaps entered into by the Company are executed in the dealer market, and pricing is based on market quotes obtained from the counterparty that transacted the derivative contract. The market quotes were developed by the counterparty using market observable inputs, which primarily include LIBOR for swaps. Therefore, derivatives are classified in level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. For its derivative assets and liabilities, the Company also considers non-performance risk, including the likelihood of default by itself and its counterparties, when evaluating whether the market quotes from the counterparty are representative of an exit price. The Company has a policy of executing derivative transactions only with counterparties above a certain credit rating. Credit risk is also mitigated through the pledging of collateral when certain thresholds are reached.

Collateral-Dependent Impaired Loans – The carrying value of impaired loans is disclosed in Note 6, "Past Due Loans, Allowance for Credit Losses, and Impaired Loans." The Company does not record loans at fair value on a recurring basis. However, from time to time, fair value adjustments are recorded in the form of specific reserves or charge-offs on these loans to reflect (i) specific reserves or partial charge-offs that are based on the current appraised value of the underlying collateral or (ii) the full charge-off of the loan's carrying value. The fair value adjustments are primarily determined by current appraised values of underlying collateral, net of estimated selling costs. For collateral-dependent impaired loans, new appraisals are required every six months for construction loans, and annually for all other commercial real estate loans. In limited circumstances, such as cases of outdated appraisals, the appraised values may be reduced by a certain percentage depending upon the specific facts and circumstances or an internal valuation may be used when the underlying collateral is located in areas where comparable sales data is limited, outdated, or unavailable. Accordingly, collateral-dependent impaired loans are classified in level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Other Real Estate Owned – OREO consists of properties acquired through foreclosure in partial or total satisfaction of certain loans. Upon initial transfer into OREO, a current appraisal is required (generally less than six months old for residential and commercial land and less than one year old for all other commercial property). Properties are recorded at the lower of the recorded investment in the loans for which the properties previously served as collateral or the fair value, which represents the current appraised value of the properties less estimated selling costs. Fair value assumes an orderly disposition except where a specific disposition strategy is expected, which would require the use of other appraised values, such as forced liquidation or as-completed/stabilized values.

38

In certain circumstances, the current appraised value may not represent an accurate measurement of the property's current fair value due to imprecision, subjectivity, outdated market information, or other factors. In these cases, the fair value is determined based on the lower of the (i) current appraised value, (ii) internal valuation, (iii) current listing price, or (iv) signed sales contract. Any appraisal that is greater than twelve months old is adjusted to account for estimated declines in the real estate market until an updated appraisal can be obtained. Given these valuation methods, OREO is classified in level 3. Any write-downs in the carrying value of a property at the time of initial transfer into OREO are charged against the allowance for credit losses.

Subsequent to the initial transfer, periodic impairment analyses of OREO are performed and new appraisals are obtained annually unless circumstances warrant an earlier appraisal. Quarterly impairment analyses take into consideration current real estate market trends and adjustments to listing prices. Any write-downs of the properties subsequent to initial transfer, as well as gains or losses on disposition and income or expense from the operations of OREO, are recognized in operating results in the period in which they occur.

Loans Held-for-Sale — The loans held-for-sale consist of two construction loans. During third quarter 2011, the Company determined that the loans met the held-for-sale criteria and transferred them into the held-for-sale category at the lower of the recorded investment in the loan or the estimated fair value, less costs to sell. The fair value was determined by the sales contract price. Accordingly, the loans held-for-sale are classified in level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Assets Held-for-Sale – In second quarter 2011, the Company entered into an agreement to sell property held for expansion and classified it as held-for-sale. Based on the sales contract price, the Company wrote-down the book value of the property and classified it in level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The sale of the property is expected to close in fourth quarter 2011.

Fair Value Measurements Recorded for Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Non-Recurring Basis (Dollar amounts in thousands)

Ouarter Ended	Nine Months Ended

	September 30, 2011		September	30, 2011
	Charged to Allowance for	Charged to	Charged to Allowance for	Charged to
	Loan Losses	Earnings	Loan Losses	Earnings
Collateral-dependent impaired loans	\$ 26,137	\$	\$ 62,406	\$ -
OREO	-	674	-	3,309
Loans held-for-sale	1,596		1,796	- 1
Assets held-for-sale	_	75	_	671

Goodwill – Goodwill represents the excess of purchase price over the fair value of net assets acquired using the purchase method of accounting and is subject to impairment testing, which requires a significant degree of management judgment. Goodwill is tested at least annually for impairment or more often if events or circumstances between annual tests indicate that there may be impairment.

Due to volatile market conditions and a decline in the Company's market capitalization, management determined that an interim impairment test of goodwill as of September 30, 2011 was appropriate. The testing was performed by comparing the carrying value of the reporting unit with management's estimate of the fair value of the reporting unit, which is based on a discounted cash flow analysis. The interim testing did not indicate that an impairment charge was required.

If the testing had resulted in impairment, the Company would have classified goodwill as a level 3 nonrecurring fair value measurement. Additional information regarding goodwill and impairment policies can be found in Note 8, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets," contained in the Company's 2010 Form 10-K.

Fair Value Disclosure of Other Assets and Liabilities

GAAP requires disclosure of the estimated fair values of certain financial instruments, both assets and liabilities, on and off-balance sheet, for which it is practical to estimate the fair value. Since the estimated fair values provided herein exclude disclosure of the fair value of certain other financial instruments and all non-financial instruments, any aggregation of the estimated fair value amounts presented would not represent the underlying value of the Company. Examples of non-financial

39

instruments having significant value include the future earnings potential of significant customer relationships and the value of the Company's trust division operations and other fee-generating businesses. In addition, other significant assets including premises, furniture, and equipment and goodwill are not considered financial instruments and, therefore, have not been valued.

Various methodologies and assumptions have been utilized in management's determination of the estimated fair value of the Company's financial instruments, which are detailed below. The fair value estimates are made at a discrete point in time based on relevant market information. Since no market exists for a significant portion of these financial instruments, fair value estimates are based on judgments regarding future expected economic conditions, loss experience, and risk characteristics of the financial instruments. These estimates are subjective, involve uncertainties, and cannot be determined with precision. Changes in assumptions could significantly affect the estimates.

In addition to the valuation methodology explained above for financial instruments recorded at fair value, the following methods and assumptions were used in estimating the fair value of financial instruments that are carried at cost in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

Short-Term Financial Assets and Liabilities – For financial instruments with a shorter-term or with no stated maturity, prevailing market rates, and limited credit risk, the carrying amounts approximate fair value. Those financial instruments include cash and due from banks, federal funds sold and other short-term investments, mortgages held-for-sale, accrued interest receivable, and accrued interest payable.

Securities Held-to-Maturity – The fair value of securities held-to-maturity is based on quoted market prices or dealer quotes. If a quoted market price is not available, fair value is estimated using quoted market prices for similar securities.

Loans, net of Allowance for Loan Losses – The fair value of loans is estimated using present value techniques by discounting the future cash flows of the remaining maturities of the loans. Prepayment assumptions were considered based on historical experience and current economic and lending conditions. The discount rate was based on the LIBOR yield curve, with rate adjustments for liquidity and credit risk.

Covered Loans (included in Loans, net of Allowance for Loan Losses) – The fair value of the covered loan portfolio is determined by discounting the expected cash flows at a market interest rate based on certain input assumptions. The market interest rate (discount rate) is derived from LIBOR swap rates over the expected weighted-average life of the asset. The expected cash flows are based on contractual terms and default timing assumptions.

FDIC Indemnification Asset – The fair value of the FDIC indemnification asset is calculated by discounting the cash flows expected to be received from the FDIC. These cash flows are estimated by multiplying expected losses by the reimbursement rates set forth in the Agreements.

Investment in Bank-Owned Life Insurance – The fair value of investments in bank-owned life insurance is based on each policy's respective cash surrender value.

Deposit Liabilities – The fair values disclosed for demand deposits, savings deposits, NOW accounts, and money market deposits are, by definition, equal to the amount payable on demand at the reporting date (i.e., their carrying amounts). The fair value for fixed-rate time deposits was estimated using present value techniques by discounting the future cash flows based on the LIBOR yield curve, plus or minus the spread associated with current pricing.

Borrowed Funds – The fair value of repurchase agreements and FHLB advances is estimated by discounting the agreements based on maturities using the rates currently offered for repurchase agreements of similar remaining maturities. The carrying amounts of federal funds purchased, federal term auction facilities, and other borrowed funds approximate their fair value due to their short-term nature.

Subordinated Debt - The fair value of subordinated debt was determined using available market quotes.

Standby Letters of Credit – The fair value of standby letters of credit represent deferred fees arising from the related off-balance sheet financial instruments. These deferred fees approximate the fair value of these instruments and are based on several factors, including the remaining terms of the agreement and the credit standing of the customer.

Commitments – The Company has estimated the fair value of commitments outstanding to be immaterial based on the following factors: (i) the limited interest rate exposure posed by the commitments outstanding due to their variable nature, (ii)

40

the general short-term nature of the commitment periods entered into, (iii) termination clauses provided in the agreements, and (iv) the market rate of fees charged.

Financial Instruments (Dollar amounts in thousands)

_	Septembe	r 30, 2011	December 31, 2010		
· -	Carrying	Estimated	Carrying	Estimated	
_	Amount	Fair Value	Amount	Fair Value	
Financial Assets:					
Cash and due from banks	\$ 116,003	\$ 116,003	\$ 102,495	\$ 102,495	
Interest-bearing deposits in other banks	946,330	946,330	483,281	483,281	
Loans-held-for-sale	4,620	4,620	236	236	
Trading securities	13,308	13,308	15,282	15,282	
Securities available-for-sale	970,430	970,430	1,057,802	1,057,802	
Securities held-to-maturity	74,375	78,952	81,320	82,525	
Loans, net of allowance for loan losses	5,265,450	5,274,858	5,329,717	5,323,830	
FDIC indemnification asset	63,508	63.508	95,899	95,899	
Accrued interest receivable	31,047	31,047	29,953	29,953	
Investment in bank-owned life insurance	205,886	205,886		197,644	
Financial Liabilities:					
Deposits	\$ 6,626,608	\$ 6,627,430	\$ 6,511,476	\$ 6,512,626	

Borrowed funds	386,429	389,807	303,974	306,703
Subordinated debt	137,751	130,245	137,744	122,261
Accrued interest payable	5,581	5,581	4,557	4,557
Derivative liabilities	1,877	1,877	1,833	1,833
Standby letters of credit	835	835	696	696

12. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

As discussed in Note 12, "Material Transactions Affecting Stockholders' Equity" contained in the Company's 2010 10-K, in 2008, the Company issued \$193.0 million of Fixed Rate Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series B, and a related warrant to the Treasury under the Treasury's Capital Purchase Program ("CPP") enacted under the Troubled Asset Relief Program ("TARP") and the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008.

In October 2011, the Company received approval from the Treasury to redeem all of the \$193.0 million of preferred stock issued to the Treasury. There are no conditions or qualifications of any kind associated with the approval. The Company anticipates that the redemption will be funded through a combination of existing liquid assets and proceeds from the completion of one or more debt offerings. The size, structure, and timing of any debt offering will depend upon overall market conditions.

Also, in October 2011, the Company entered into a purchase agreement with Old National Bank ("Old National") to purchase certain deposits that Old National recently acquired in an FDIC-assisted transaction. The transaction involves approximately \$185 million in deposits, half of which are core transactional deposits, and one banking facility located in the market in which the Company operates. The transaction is expected to close in December 2011 subject to regulatory approval, with final purchase terms dependent upon deposits remaining as of the closing date.

The Company has evaluated the impact of events that have occurred subsequent to September 30, 2011 through the date its consolidated financial statements were issued. Based on the evaluation, management does not believe any other subsequent events have occurred that would require further disclosure or adjustment to the financial statements.

41

ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis is intended to address the significant factors affecting our results of operations and financial condition for the quarters and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2011 and 2010. When we use the terms "First Midwest," the "Company," "we," "us," and "our," we mean First Midwest Bancorp, Inc., a Delaware Corporation, and its consolidated subsidiaries. When we use the term "Bank," we are referring to our wholly owned banking subsidiary, First Midwest Bank. Management's discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes presented elsewhere in this report, as well as in our 2010 Annual Report on Form 10-K ("2010 10-K"). Results of operations for the quarter and nine months ended September 30, 2011 are not necessarily indicative of results to be expected for the year ending December 31, 2011. Unless otherwise stated, all earnings per common share data included in this section and throughout the remainder of this discussion are presented on a diluted basis.

PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW

General Overview

Our banking network is located primarily in suburban metropolitan Chicago with additional locations in central and western Illinois and eastern Iowa. We provide a full range of business and retail banking and trust and advisory services through approximately 100 banking offices. Our primary sources of revenue are net interest income and fees from financial services provided to customers. Our largest expenses are interest on deposits and compensation expense. Business volumes tend to be influenced by overall economic factors affecting our market, including market interest rates, business spending, consumer confidence, competitive conditions within the marketplace, and certain seasonal factors.

Table 1
Selected Financial Data (1)
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands, except per share data)

	Quarters Ended September 30,			Nine Months Ended September 30,		
	2011	2010	% Change	2011	2010	% Change
Operating Results						
Interest income	\$ 80,175	\$ 82,338	(2.6) \$			(1.5)
Interest expense	(9,640)	(12,125)	(20.5)	(30,212)	(38,621)	(21.8)
Net interest income	70,535	70,213	0.5	212,542	207,770	2.3
Fee-based revenues	24,417	22,456	8.7	70,325	64,374	9.2
Other noninterest (loss) income	(275)	1,921	(114.3)	2,457	3,153	(22.1)
Noninterest expense, excluding losses						.,
realized on other real estate owned						
("OREO") and costs associated with					`	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation						
("FDIC")-assisted transactions (2)	(61,270)	(59,665)	2.7	(186,166)	(173,889)	7.1
Pre-tax; pre-provision operating earnings (3)	33,407	34,925	(4.3)	99,158	101,408	(2.2)
Provision for loan losses	(20,425)	(33,576)	(39.2)	(58,680)	(73,452)	(20.1)
Securities gains, net	626	7,340	(91.5)	2,697	15,415	(82.5)
Securities impairment losses	(177)	(964)	(81.6)	(177)	(4,861)	(96.4)
Gain on FDIC-assisted transaction			Į.		4,303	(100.0)
Integration costs associated with FDIC-						
assisted transactions (2)	_	(847)	(100.0)	_	(2,748)	(100.0)
Write-downs of OREO (2)	(674)	(5,800)	(88.4)	(3,309)	and a supplied of the supplied	As exercisely a Night of Prop. A residence with
Losses on sales of OREO, net (2)	(1,937)	(2,465)	(21.4)	(4,952)	(13,658)	(63.7)
Income (loss) before income tax	10,820	(1,387)	(880.1)	34,737	14,997	131.6
Income tax (expense) benefit	(1,704)	3,972	(142.9)	(4,575)	3,478	N/M
Net income	9,116	2,585	252.6	30,162	18,475	63.3
Preferred dividends and accretion on						
preferred stock	(2,586)	(2,575)	0.4	(7,749)	(7,720)	0.4
Net income applicable to non-vested a						
restricted shares	(96)		<u>N/M</u>	(338)	(145)	133.1
Net income applicable to common shares	\$ 6,434	\$ 11	N/M \$	22,075	10,610	108.1
Weighted average diluted shares outstanding	73,361	73,072		73,258	72,199	
Diluted earnings per common share	\$ 0.09	\$ 0.00	\$	0.30	0.15	
						교회로 같아
Performance Ratios (i)						
Return on average common equity	2.67%	0.00%		3.13%	1.49%	
Return on average assets	0.44%	0.13%		0.49%	100 100 10 2× 100	
Net interest margin – tax equivalent	3.97%	4.05%		4.07%	4.18%	
Efficiency ratio	60.27%	59.91%		60.95%	58.76%	强强 學 學 "

N/M - Not meaningful.

⁽¹⁾All ratios are presented on an annualized basis.

⁽²⁾ For further discussion of losses realized on OREO and integration costs associated with FDIC-assisted transactions, see the section titled "Noninterest Expense."

⁽³⁾Our accounting and reporting policies conform to U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") and general practice within the banking industry. As a supplement to GAAP, we have provided this non-GAAP performance result. We believe that this non-GAAP financial measure is useful because it allows investors to assess our operating performance. Although this non-GAAP financial measure is intended to enhance investors' understanding of our business and performance, this non-GAAP financial measure

				September 30, 2011 Change	e From
	September		September		September
	30,	December 31,	30,	December 31,	30,
	2011	2010	2010	2010	2010
Balance Sheet Highlights					
Total assets	\$ 8,380,174	\$ 8,138,302	\$ 8,367,823	\$ 241,87	2 \$ 12,351
Total loans, excluding covered loans	5,104,494	5,100,560	5,164,666	3,93	4 (60,172)
Total loans, including covered loans	5,394,241	5,472,289	5,560,787	(78,048	(166,546)
Total deposits	6,626,608	6,511,476	6,677,259	115,13	2 (50,651)
Transactional deposits	4,899,216	4,519,492	4,533,662		
Loans to deposits ratio	81.4%	84.0%	83.3%		
Transactional deposits to total					
deposits	73.9%	69.4%	67.9%		
				September 30, 2011 Change	From
	September		September		September
	30,	December 31,	30,	December 31,	30,
	2011	2010	2010	2010	2010
Asset Quality Highlights (1)					
Non-accrual loans	\$171,189	\$ 211,782	\$ 211,366	\$ (40,59)	3) \$ (40,177)
90 days or more past due loans (still					
accruing interest)	6,008	4,244	9,136	1,76	54 (3,128)
Total non-performing loans	177,197	216,026	220,502	(38,829	9) (43,305)
Troubled debt restructurings					
("TDRs") (still accruing interest)	7,033		11,002	(15,33)	
Other real estate owned	23,863	31,069	52,044	(7,20)	6) (28,181)
Total non-performing assets	\$ 208,093	\$ 269,466	\$ 283,548	\$ (61,37)	3) \$ (75,455)
30-89 days past due loans (still		i i de de			
accruing interest)	\$ 34,061	\$ 23,646	\$ 41,590	\$ 10,41	5 \$ ~ (7,529)
Allowance for credit losses	\$ 131,291	\$ 145,072	\$ 145,019		
Allowance for credit losses as a					
percent of loans	2.57%	2.84%	2.81%		

⁽¹⁾Excludes covered loans and covered OREO. For a discussion of covered assets, refer to Note 5 of "Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements" in Item 1 of this Form 10-Q. Asset quality, including covered loans and covered OREO, is included in the section titled "Loan Portfolio and Credit Quality" elsewhere in this report.

Net income for third quarter 2011 was \$9.1 million, before adjustments for preferred dividends and accretion and non-vested restricted shares, and \$6.4 million, or \$0.09 per share, applicable to common shareholders after such adjustments. This compares to net income of \$2.6 million and net income applicable to common shareholders of \$11,000, or \$0.00 per share, for third quarter 2010. For the first nine months of 2011, net income was \$30.2 million, with \$22.1 million, or \$0.30 per share, applicable to common shareholders compared to net income of \$18.5 million and net income applicable to common shareholders of \$10.6 million, or \$0.15 per share, for the same period in 2010.

Pre-tax, pre-provision operating earnings of \$33.4 million for third quarter 2011 were down 4.3% compared to third quarter 2010. For the first nine months of 2011, pre-tax, pre-provision earnings were \$99.2 million, down 2.2% compared to the same period in 2010. The decline for both periods resulted from higher loan remediation costs and expanded sales staff, including additional staff employed through an FDIC-assisted transaction, partially offset by higher fee-based revenues and net interest income. A discussion of net interest income and noninterest income and expense is presented in the following section titled "Earnings Performance."

Non-performing assets, excluding covered loans and covered OREO, were \$208.1 million at September 30, 2011, decreasing \$61.4 million, or 22.8%, from December 31, 2010. The reduction was substantially due to remediation activities, dispositions, and charge-offs, partially offset by loans downgraded to non-accrual status. For a detailed discussion of non-performing assets, refer to the section titled "Loan Portfolio and Credit Quality" elsewhere in this report.

44

EARNINGS PERFORMANCE

Net Interest Income

Net interest income is our primary source of revenue. Net interest income equals the difference between interest income plus fees earned on interest-earning assets and interest expense incurred on interest-bearing liabilities. The level of interest rates and the volume and mix of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities impact net interest income. Net interest margin represents net interest income as a percentage of total average interest-earning assets. The accounting policies underlying the recognition of interest income on loans, securities, and other interest-earning assets are presented in Note 1 of "Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements" contained in our 2010 10-K.

Our accounting and reporting policies conform to GAAP and general practice within the banking industry. For purposes of this discussion, both net interest income and net interest margin have been adjusted to a fully tax-equivalent basis to more appropriately compare the returns on certain tax-exempt loans and securities to those on taxable interest-earning assets. Although we believe that these non-GAAP financial measures enhance investors' understanding of our business and performance, these non-GAAP financial measures should not be considered an alternative to GAAP. The effects of these adjustments are presented at the end of Tables 2 and 3. This measure may differ from other similarly named measures presented by other companies.

Table 2 summarizes our average interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities for the quarters ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, the related interest income and interest expense for each earning asset category and funding source, and the average interest rates earned and paid thereon. Table 2 also details changes from the prior year in income generated by earning assets and expense incurred for each funding source and analyzes the extent to which any changes are attributable to volume and rate changes. Table 3 presents this same information for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010.

45

Table 2
Net Interest Income and Margin Analysis
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Quarters Ended September 30,							Attribution of Change		
		2011		2010			in Net Interest Income (1)			
	Average Balance	Interest	Yield/ Rate (%)	Average Balance	Interest	Yield/ Rate (%)	Volume	Yield/ Rate	Total	
Assets: Federal funds sold and other short-term investments Trading securities Investment securities (2) Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB")	\$ 741,782 16,248	23	0.25 0.57 4.39	\$.451,673 13,120 1,178,794	\$ 344 25	0.30 0.76 5.29	\$ 165 301 (1,506)	\$ (46) (303) (2,473)	\$ 119 (2) (3;979)	
and Federal Reserve Bank	58,187	331	2.28	60,998	339	2.22	(16)	8	(8)	

stock			I	•		i			
Loans, excluding covered				MANAGE TO A SECTION OF THE SECTION O					
loans (2)	5,136,130	64,509	4.98	5,207,419	65,806	5.01	(760)	(537)	(1,297)
Covered interest-earning assets	}						0.40	0.100	
(3)	387,635	6,640	6.80	367,727	4,294	4.63	243	2,103	2,346
Total loans	<u>5,523,765</u>	71,149	§5.11	5,575,146	70,100	4.99	(517)	1,566	1,049
Total interest-earning									
assets (2)	7,397,057	83,570	4.49	7,279,731	86,391	4.72	(1,573)	(1,248)	(2,821)
Cash and due from banks	120,624			165,743				70 34.	
Allowance for loan losses	(143,443)			(155,312)	449998	. NA COLUMN CALES	ana wasane a sake a sake ang beliggas as ara	n i ni wangan sugar ayan angan i	TITLE TZ. SZEMENNEZYN N
Other assets	<u>855,542</u>			913,455					
Total assets	\$ 8,229,780			\$ 8,203,617					
abilities and Stockholders' E	quity:						±1		
Savings deposits	\$ 940,151	386	0.16	\$ 832,672	561	0.27	86	(261)	(175)
NOW accounts	1,129,893	279	0.10	1,173,347	469	0.16	(16)	(174)	(190)
Money market deposits	1,236,546	696	0.22	1,226,314	1,449	0.47	12	(765)	(753)
Time deposits	1,731,413	>5,293	1.21	2,022,721	6,570	1.29	(907)	(370)	(1,277)
Borrowed funds	262,001	706	1.07	337,905	797	0.94	(251)	160	(91)
Subordinated debt	137,749	2,280	6.57	137,740	2,279	6.56	<u> </u>	1	
Total interest-bearing									
liabilities	5,437,753	9,640	0.70	5,730,699	12,125	0.84	(1,076)	(1,409)	(2,485)
Demand deposits	1,569,671			1,242,257					
Other liabilities	73,808	or - nor - no management norm	NAMES OF THE PARTY	67,000	***	WORKEN WELL STREET	The Building of the Control of the C	27 - C < 22 572 787007800000000000	an and the control of the second
Stockholders' equity -									
common	955,548			970,661					
Stockholders' equity -			:	100 000					
preferred	193,000	on and three sections	- 15/33902003 #3090*	193,000	PPA, 2007-1007-7008-848-868-800	3697U FTUTS#898		0054090600000000000000000	994 <i>09888888888</i>
Total liabilities and									
stockholders' equity	<u>\$ 8,229,780</u>	in Painter		<u>\$ 8,203,617</u>					
Net interest income/margin	•	#4.04 0				4.05	m (405)	Φ 161	0 (226)
(2)	\$		3.97		74,266	4.05	<u>\$ (497)</u>	\$ 161	<u>\$ (336)</u>
Net interest income (GAAP)	\$	70,535			70,213				
Tax equivalent adjustment	and a superior of the superior	3,395	communication and an experience	Frank i Neccovol e r	4,053	 A A A S S VARA 	CONSISTING STREET STREETS	p 499060000000000000000000000000000000000	m maneermeters com
Tax-equivalent net interest									
income	<u>\$</u>	73,930			74,266				

⁽¹⁾ For purposes of this table, changes which are not due solely to volume changes or rate changes are allocated to such categories on the basis of the percentage relationship of each to the sum of the two.

46

Table 3
Net Interest Income and Margin Analysis
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Nine Months Ended September 30,							ange
	2011			2010		in Net	Interest Inco	ome (1)
		Yield/			Yield/			
Average		Rate	Average		Rate		Yield/	
Balance	Interest	(%)	Balance	Interest	(%)	Volume	Rate	Total

⁽²⁾Interest income and yields are presented on a tax-equivalent basis, assuming a federal income tax rate of 35%.

⁽³⁾Covered interest-earning assets consist of loans acquired through FDIC-assisted transactions and the related FDIC indemnification asset. For additional discussion, please refer to the section titled "Covered Assets."

Federal funds sold and other short-term investments. Trading securities Investment securities (2)	\$ 592,995 \$ 15,961 13124,360	76	0.25 0.63 4.46	\$ 265,843 13,841 1,229,920	\$ 547 82 51,054	0.28 \$ 0.79 5.53	599 \$ 22 (4,121)	(28)	(6)
FHLB and Federal Reserve Bank									
stock	59,745	1,028	2.29	59,759	1,002	2.24		26	26
Loans, excluding covered									
loans (2) Covered interest-earning	5,106,955	191,331	5.01	5,203,197	196,422	5.05	(3,879)	(1,212)	(5,091)
assets (3)	417,120	22,117	7.09	270,681	9,854	4.87	6,651	5,612	12,263
Total loans	5,524,075	213,448	5.17	5,473,878	206,276	* 5:04	2,772	4,400	7,172
Total interest-earning	888 <u>8888319.588</u> 19.485(<u> </u>	<u>- 1986 20 20 20 4</u> 5 2 6 7	<u> </u>	- ATT	**************************************	80.5 ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	<u>060.5888621.742.85,44687</u>	<u> </u>
assets (2)	7,317,136	253,233	4.63	7,043,241	258,961	4.91	(728)	(5,000)	(5,728)
Cash and due from banks	120,902			149,763					
Allowance for loan losses	(146,512)			(153,789)	***************************************			AND	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
Other assets	<u>874,242</u>			887,677					
Total assets	\$ 8,165,768		<u>:</u>	\$ 7,926,892					
abilities and Stockholders	' Equity:								
Savings deposits	\$ 928,862	1,347		\$ 798,871	1,804	0.30	382	(839)	(457)
NOW accounts	1,100,676	915	86 7000 / No. of 1 / /	1,085,177	00.4 (/ /	0.19	22	(633)	(611)
Money market deposits	1,227,559	2,345	0.26	1,164,665	4,949	0.57	283	(2,887)	(2,604)
Time deposits Borrowed funds	1,826,732	16,687	1.22	1,965,436	20,941	1.42 0.89	(1,408)	(2,846)	(4,254)
Subordinated debt	270,037 137,747	2,073 6,845	1.03 6.64	385,501 137,738	2,556 6,845	0.89 6.64	(1,019)	536	(483)
Total interest-bearing	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	**************************************		20 1.5 1.5 0 sg	<u>~ _ga_U,u,ru</u>	2280.03.03. <u>2</u> 3	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	8 <u>886 800 866</u>
liabilities	5,491,613	30,212	0.74	5,537,388	38,621	0.93	(1,740)	(6,669)	(8,409)
Demand deposits	1,459,875	50,212 5 3 6 6 6 7 5		1,182,990	50,021		(1,7,10)	(0,002)	
Other liabilities	78,973	10.77 F. & F. MARS +	X22 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	61,047				6578-568212 [SE] '52 PAR	28 Cath Cath Ass
Stockholders' equity -									
common	942,307			952,467					
Stockholders' equity -									
preferred	193,000	******		193,000	A. 1857 W. C	ar or to re Worldansamanamana	sangeryassas v.a. ere ere e. v. v.e	MENOR MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 8,165,768			\$ 7,926,892					
Net interest	<u> </u>		,						
income/margin									
(2)	<u>\$</u>	223,021	4.07		\$ 220,340	4.18	1,012 \$	1,669 \$	2,681
Net interest income (GAAP)	\$	212,542			\$.207,770				
Tax equivalent adjustment		10,479			12,570				
Tax-equivalent net interest									
income	Žį, Šį (v. 1000)	223,021			<u>\$ 220,340</u>				

⁽¹⁾ For purposes of this table, changes which are not due solely to volume changes or rate changes are allocated to such categories on the basis of the percentage relationship of each to the sum of the two.

Average interest-earning assets for third quarter 2011 rose \$117.3 million, or 1.6%, from third quarter 2010. For the first nine months of 2011, average interest-earning assets grew \$273.9 million, or 3.9%, compared to the same period in 2010. The increase in average interest-earning assets for both periods in 2011 compared to the same period in 2010 primarily resulted from the short-term investment of additional customer deposits and additional assets acquired in an FDIC-assisted transaction in August 2010.

Third quarter 2011 tax-equivalent net interest income decreased \$336,000, or 0.5%, compared to third quarter 2010. Tax-equivalent interest income declined \$2.8 million due to a 23 basis point decline in tax-equivalent yield discussed below.

⁽²⁾ Interest income and yields are presented on a tax-equivalent basis, assuming a federal income tax rate of 35%.

⁽³⁾Covered interest-earning assets consist of loans acquired through FDIC-assisted transactions and the related FDIC indemnification asset. For additional discussion, please refer to the section titled "Covered Assets."

Interest expense declined \$2.5 million, as we used proceeds from securities sales and maturities to reduce higher-costing time deposits and borrowed funds.

For the first nine months of 2011, tax-equivalent net interest income increased \$2.7 million, or 1.2%, compared to the first nine months of 2010 due to the impact of using proceeds from securities sales and maturities and transactional deposits acquired from FDIC-assisted transactions to reduce higher-costing time deposits and borrowed funds.

Tax-equivalent net interest margin for third quarter 2011 was 3.97%, a decline of 8 basis points from third quarter 2010, primarily reflecting the impact of the growth in deposits invested in low-yielding short-term investments. The reduction in margin resulted from a 23 basis point decline in the average yield on interest-earning assets, primarily reflecting the impact of the growth in deposits invested in low-yielding short-term investments. This effect was partially offset by a 14 basis point decline in the average rate paid for interest-bearing liabilities, due largely to an 8 basis point decline in the average rate paid for time deposits.

For the year-to-date periods, tax-equivalent net interest margin declined to 4.07% for the nine months ended September 30, 2011, a reduction of 11 basis points from the 2010 period, as a result of the same factors discussed above.

Interest earned on covered loans is generally recognized through the accretion of the discount taken on expected future cash flows. The increases in the yields on covered interest-earning assets for the quarter and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2011 compared to the same periods in 2010 were due to adjustments in accretable income based upon (i) revised cash flow estimates subsequent to acquisition and (ii) actual cash realized in excess of estimates upon final settlement of certain covered loans.

We use multiple interest rate scenarios to rigorously assess the direction and magnitude of changes in interest rates and their impact on net interest income. A description and analysis of our market risk and interest rate sensitivity profile and management policies is included in Item 3, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk," of this Form 10-Q.

48

Noninterest Income

Table 4
Noninterest Income Analysis
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Quarters Septem					
•	2011	2010	% Change	2011	2010	% Change
Service charges on deposit accounts	\$ 10,215	\$ 9,249	10.4	\$ 27,922	\$ 26,682	4.6
Trust and investment advisory fees	3,946	3,728	5.8	12,180	11,023	10.5
Other service charges, commissions,						
and fees a little and fees a l	25,325	4,932	\$.0. 3	15,601	13,732	13.6
Card-based fees (1)	4,931	4,547	8.4	14,622	12,937	13.0
Total fee-based revenues (2)	24,417	22,456	8.7	70,325	64,374	9.2
Bank-owned life insurance ("BOLI")	,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
income (2)	1,479	267	453.9	1,990	864	130.3
Other income (3)	598	(<u>)</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1,729,	20.1
Total operating revenues	26,494	23,256	13.9	74,392	66,967	11.1
Trading (losses) gains, net (4)	(2,352)	1,121	(309.8)	(1,610)	560	(387.5)

Gains on securities sales, net (5)	626	7,340	(91.5)	2,697	15,415	(82.5)
Securities impairment losses (5)	(177)	(964)	(81.6)	(177)	(4,861)	(96.4)
Gain on FDIC-assisted transaction (6)	-	-	-	_	4,303	(100.0)
Total noninterest income.	· 24,591 \$	30,753	(20.0) \$	75,302 \$	82,384	(8.6)

- (1)Card-based fees consist of debit and credit card interchange fees charged for processing transactions as well as various fees charged on both customer and non-customer automated teller machine ("ATM") and point-of-sale transactions processed through the ATM and point-of-sale networks.
- (2)BOLI income represents benefit payments received and the change in cash surrender value ("CSV") of the policies, net of premiums paid. The change in CSV is attributed to earnings or losses credited to the policies based on investments made by the insurer. For a further discussion of our investment in BOLI, see Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2010 10-K.
- (3)Other income consists of various items, including safe deposit box rentals, miscellaneous recoveries, and gains on the sales of various assets.
- (4)Trading (losses) gains, net result from the change in fair value of trading securities. Our trading securities represent diversified investment securities held in a grantor trust under deferred compensation arrangements in which plan participants may direct amounts earned to be invested in securities other than Company stock. These changes are substantially offset by an adjustment to salaries and wages expense.
- (5) For a discussion of these items, see the section titled "Investment Portfolio Management" elsewhere in this report.
- (6) The gain on FDIC-assisted transaction relates to a second quarter 2010 event in which we acquired the majority of the assets of a financial institution in an FDIC-assisted transaction.

Total noninterest income decreased 20.0% for third quarter 2011 and 8.6% for the first nine months of 2011 compared to the same periods in 2010. The decrease reflects lower net securities gains and trading losses and a gain on an FDIC-assisted transaction in the 2010 year-to-date period, which more than offset increases in operating revenues.

Fee-based revenues for third quarter 2011 rose 8.7% compared to third quarter 2010, and fee-based revenues for the first nine months of 2011 grew 9.2% from the same period in 2010 as a result of increases in all categories for both periods.

The growth in service charges for the quarter and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2011 compared to the same periods in 2010 was due primarily to a combination of higher volumes of non-sufficient-funds ("NSF") fees and market-driven pricing increases.

Average trust assets under management for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 totaled \$4.5 billion, a \$452.1 million increase from the nine months ended September 30, 2010, with such growth derived equally from improved equity market performance and new sales initiatives. The increased in average trust assets under management fueled the year-over-year growth in trust and investment advisory fees from both prior periods presented.

Increased merchant fees, miscellaneous loan fees, and investment revenue led to the increase in other service charges, commissions, and fees from both prior periods presented. The year-over-year increase in merchant fees was due primarily to a volume increase resulting from customers acquired in an FDIC-assisted transaction.

49

We experienced continued growth in card-based fees for both periods resulting from both greater volumes and higher average rates per transaction. The increase in rates earned on card-based fees resulted from the migration from multi-merchant networks to an exclusive MasterCard network in most areas, which drove higher transaction yields and incentives.

BOLI income increased compared to both prior periods presented from the receipt of life insurance settlements of \$1.2 million.

Noninterest Expense

Table 5
Noninterest Expense Analysis
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Quarters			September 30,				
	Septemb							
	2011	2010	% Change	2011	2010	% Change		
Compensation expense:								
Salaries and wages	\$ 22,957	\$24,562	(6.5)	\$ 74,115	\$ 67,844	9.2		
Employee benefits	5,930	5,364	10.6	18,553	15,506	19.7		
Total compensation expense	28,887	29,926	(3.5)	92,668	83,350	11.2		
OREO expense, net:						 .		
Write-downs of OREO	674	5,800	(88.4)	3,309	11,410	(71.0)		
Losses on the sales of OREO, net (1)	1,937	2,465	(21.4)	4,952	13,658	(63.7)		
OREO operating expense, net (2)	1,563	1,312	19.1	5,067	7,146	(29.1)		
Total OREO expense	4,174	9,577	(56.4)	13,328	32,214	(58.6)		
Professional services:								
Loan remediation costs	4,638	2,817	64.6	10,364	8,690	19.3		
Other professional services	2,933	3,370	(13.0)	7,966	9,689	(17.8)		
Total professional services	7,571	6,187	22.4	18,330	18,379	(0.3)		
Net occupancy expense	5,944	6,092	(2:4)	18,409	17,789	3.5		
Equipment expense	2,213	2,234	(0.9)	6,863	6,513	5.4		
Technology and related costs	2,709	2,593	4.5	8,029	7,861	2.1		
FDIC insurance premiums	1,799	2,835	(36.5)	6,232	7,913	(21.2)		
Advertising and promotions	2,502	1,473	69.9	4,959	5,005	(0.9)		
Merchant card expense	2,315	2,023	14.4	6,794	5,669	19.8		
Other expenses	5,767	5,837	(1.2)	18,815	17,012	10.6		
Total noninterest expense	\$ 63,881	\$ 68,777	(7.1)	\$ 194,427	\$ 201,705	(3.6)		
Total noninterest expense, excluding								
losses on sales and write-downs of								
OREO.	\$ 61,270	\$ 60,512	1.3	\$ 186,166	\$ 176,637	5.4		
Full-time equivalent employees	1,833	1,884	(2.7)	1,841	1,792	2.7		
Efficiency ratio (3)	60.27%	59.91%		60.95%	58.76%			

Quarters Ended

Nine Months Ended

Total noninterest expense for third quarter 2011 decreased 7.1% from third quarter 2010. For the first nine months of 2011, noninterest expense decreased 3.6% from the same period in 2010. Excluding losses on sales and write-downs of OREO, total noninterest expense was up 1.3% for the current quarter and 5.4% for the current year-to-date period compared to the same periods in 2010.

The decrease in salaries and wages from third quarter 2010 to third quarter 2011 is primarily attributed to a decline in the obligations to participants in deferred compensation plans resulting from changes in the fair value of trading securities held

50

on behalf of plan participants. The increase in salaries and wages for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 compared to the same 2010 period resulted from additional staff employed through a third quarter 2010 FDIC-assisted transaction, the expansion of commercial sales staff, and annual merit increases, partially offset by the decline in participant benefit obligations. The variances in employee benefits for the periods presented were impacted by changes in overall staffing levels.

OREO expenses were lower in 2011 due to reduced write-downs and losses on sales of OREO as well as lower operating expenses incurred on declining OREO balances.

⁽¹⁾For a discussion of sales of OREO properties, refer to the section titled "Non-performing assets."

⁽²⁾OREO operating expense, net, consists of real estate taxes, commissions on sales, insurance, and maintenance, net of any rental income.

⁽³⁾The efficiency ratio expresses noninterest expense, excluding OREO expense, as a percentage of tax-equivalent net interest income plus total fees and other income.

Loan remediation costs rose compared to both prior periods presented due to an increase in real estate taxes paid to preserve our rights to collateral associated with problem loans as well as higher legal fees incurred to remediate problem credits.

Additional property tax expense resulting from higher assessments and costs associated with operating branches acquired through FDIC-assisted transactions accounted for the increase in occupancy and equipment expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 compared to the same period in 2010.

FDIC premiums decreased for the 2011 periods compared to the same periods in 2010 primarily due to a change in regulatory requirements for calculating the premium.

Third quarter 2011 advertising expenses related to newspaper/print advertising, direct mail advertising, and billboard advertising were elevated compared to third quarter 2010. Overall, marketing expenses for full year 2011 are expected to be in line with previous years.

The increases in merchant card expense for both periods presented were due primarily to higher cardholder expenses driven by higher transaction volumes, along with costs inherited from an FDIC-assisted transaction. The increase in other noninterest expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 compared to the same 2010 period was due primarily to higher miscellaneous losses.

Included in noninterest expense for the 2010 periods are integration costs associated with FDIC-assisted transactions of \$847,000 for third quarter 2010 and \$2.7 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2010.

Income Taxes

Our accounting policies underlying the recognition of income taxes in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition and Income are included in Notes 1 and 15 to the Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2010 10-K.

Federal income tax expense, and the related effective income tax rate, is primarily influenced by the amount of tax-exempt income derived from investment securities and bank-owned life insurance in relation to pre-tax income. State income tax expense, and the related effective tax rate, is influenced by the amount of state tax-exempt income in relation to pre-tax income, and state tax rules related to consolidated/combined reporting and sourcing of income and expense.

Income tax expense was \$1.7 million for third quarter 2011, compared to an income tax benefit of \$4.0 million for third quarter 2010. Income tax expense was \$4.6 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 compared to an income tax benefit of \$3.5 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2010. The increases resulted from an increase in pre-tax income in the 2011 periods compared to the same periods in the prior year, as well as decreases in tax-exempt income and the impact of the Illinois tax law change described below.

Effective January 1, 2011, the Illinois corporate income tax rate increased from 7.3% to 9.5%. This rate increase resulted in additional state income tax expense, net of federal income tax, of \$105,000 for third quarter 2011 and \$368,000 for the nine months ended September 30, 2011. Also, as a result of this rate change, we recorded a \$1.6 million state tax benefit in first quarter 2011 related to the write-up of state deferred tax assets.

51

FINANCIAL CONDITION

Investment Portfolio Management

Securities that we have the ability and intent to hold until maturity are classified as securities held-to-maturity and are accounted for using historical cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts. Trading securities are carried at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses recorded in other noninterest income. Our trading securities relate to securities held in a rabbi trust for our nonqualified deferred compensation plan and are not considered part of the traditional investment portfolio. All other securities are classified as securities available-for-sale and are carried at fair value.

We manage our investment portfolio to maximize the return on invested funds within acceptable risk guidelines, to meet pledging and liquidity requirements, and to adjust balance sheet interest rate sensitivity to insulate net interest income against the impact of changes in interest rates.

We adjust the size and composition of our securities portfolio according to a number of factors, including expected loan growth, anticipated changes in collateralized public funds on account, the interest rate environment, and the related value of various segments of the securities markets. The following table provides a valuation summary of our investment portfolio.

52

Table 6
Investment Portfolio Valuation Summary
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

_		September	30, 2011			December 31, 2010				
_		Unrealized		% of Total		Unrealized		% of Total		
	Fair	Gains	Amortized	Amortized	Fair	Gains	Amortized	Amortized		
_	Value	(Losses)	Cost	Cost	Value	(Losses)	Cost	Cost		
Available-for-Sale										
U.S. agency securities	5,103	\$. 12	\$ 5,091	0.5	\$ 17,886	\$ (114)	\$. 18,000	1.5		
Collateralized mortgage										
obligations ("CMOs")	337,448	2,506	334,942	31.9	379,589	1,897	377,692	.32.3		
Other mortgage-backed										
securities	98,387	6,461	91,926	8.7	106,451	5,671	100,780	8:6		
Municipal securities	484,950	17,737	467,213	44.5	503,991	(8,072)	512,063	43.7		
Collateralized debt										
obligations ("CDOs")	14,217	(35,301)	49,518	4.7	14,858	(34,837)	49,695	4.2		
Corporate debt securities	27,666	2,330	25,336	2.4	32,345	2,409	29,936	2.6		
Equity securities	2,659	525	2,134	0:2	2,682	548	2,134	0.2		
Total available-for-										
sale	970,430	(5,730)	976,160	92.9	1,057,802	(32,498)	1,090,300	93.1		
Held-to-Maturity										
Municipal securities	78,952	4,577	74,375	7.1	82,525	1,205	81,320	6.9		
Total securities	1,049,382	<u>\$~(1,153)</u>	\$ 1,050,535	100.0	<u>\$</u> 1,140,327	\$ (31,293)	\$ <u>1,171,620</u>	100.0		

	Sep	tember 30, 201	1	December 31, 2010			
	Effective	Average	Yield to	Effective	Average	Yield to	
	Duration (1)	Life (2)	Maturity (3)	Duration (1)	Life (2)	Maturity (3)	
Available-for-Sale							
Ü'S agency securities	1.11%	0.78	3.90%	1.91%	0.58	3.22%	
CMOs	0.61%	2.00		0.74%	2.52	2.31%	
Other mortgage-backed securities	1.85%	3.63	4.53%	2.36%	3.85	4.62%	
Municipal securities	4.58%	4.04		5.35%	8.01	6.15%	
CDOs	0.25%	8.62	0.00%	0.25%	8.78	0.00%	
Other securities	6.42%	11.15	6.74%	6.58%	11.18	6.85%	
Total available-for-sale	2.77% b	3:70	4.15%	3.22%	رِينَ (5.72) 5.72)	4,37%	
Held-to-Maturity							
Municipal securities	5.78%	9.99	6.58%	5.78%	9.99	6.61%	
Total securities	2.98%	4.15	4.32%	3.40%	6.02	4.52%	

⁽¹⁾The effective duration of the securities portfolio represents the estimated percentage change in the fair value of the securities portfolio given a 100 basis point change up or down in the level of interest rates. This measure is used as a gauge of the portfolio's price volatility at a single point in time and is not intended to be a precise predictor of future fair values, as such values will be influenced by a number of factors.

(2) Average life is presented in years and represents the weighted-average time to receive all future cash flows, using the dollar amount of principal paydowns, including estimated principal prepayments, as the weighting factor.

(3) Yields on municipal securities are reflected on a tax-equivalent basis, assuming a federal income tax rate of 35%.

Portfolio Composition

As of September 2011, our securities portfolio totaled \$1.0 billion, a decline of 8.0% compared to December 31, 2010. Approximately 95% of our \$1.0 billion available-for-sale portfolio was comprised of U.S. agency securities, municipals, CMOs, and other mortgage-backed securities as of September 30, 2011. The remainder consisted of seven CDOs with a fair value of \$14.2 million and an aggregate unrealized loss of \$35.3 million and miscellaneous other securities totaling \$30.3 million.

53

Investments in municipal securities comprised 50.0%, or \$485.0 million, of the total available-for-sale securities portfolio at September 30, 2011. This type of security has historically experienced very low default rates and provided a predictable cash flow. Most of our municipal portfolio carries third-party bond insurance or other types of credit enhancement, and the majority is general obligations of local municipalities. Available-for-sale municipal securities declined 3.8% from \$504.0 million at December 31, 2010. The decline was driven by sales, maturities, and paydowns.

The average life of our investment portfolio declined from 6.02 years as of December 31, 2010 to 4.15 years as of September 30, 2011 driven primarily by the decline in average life of our municipal securities. This decline reflected the impact of a higher probability of calls at September 30, 2011 compared to December 31, 2010 given the lower interest rate environment and improved economic outlook for municipalities, as well as sales of longer-term municipal securities during the period.

Securities Sales

Net securities gains were \$449,000 for third quarter 2011 and \$2.5 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2011. Gains on sales of securities of \$2.7 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 resulted from the sale of \$177.5 million in collateralized mortgage obligations, municipal securities, and corporate debt securities, of which \$44.2 million was sold in first quarter 2011, \$53.1 million was sold in second quarter 2011, and \$80.1 million was sold in third quarter 2011. We sold these shorter-term investments in order to take advantage of opportunities in the market. These gains were partially offset by an other-than-temporary impairment charge of \$177,000 on a single CDO in third quarter 2011.

Net securities gains were \$6.4 million for third quarter 2010 and \$10.6 million for the first nine months of 2010. These gains were net of other-than-temporary impairment charges of \$1.0 million for third quarter 2010 and \$4.9 million for the first nine months of 2010 primarily associated with our investment in CDOs.

Unrealized Gains and Losses

Unrealized gains and losses on securities available-for-sale represent the difference between the aggregate cost and fair value of the portfolio and are reported, on an after-tax basis, as a separate component of stockholders' equity in accumulated other comprehensive loss and presented in the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income. This balance sheet component will fluctuate as current market interest rates and conditions change, thereby affecting the aggregate fair value of the portfolio. Net unrealized losses at September 30, 2011 were \$5.7 million, down from \$32.5 million at December 31, 2010, reflecting the impact of the change in interest rates on our securities portfolio, which primarily consist of fixed-rate securities.

CMOs and other mortgage-backed securities are either backed by U.S. government-owned agencies or issued by U.S. government-sponsored enterprises. We do not believe any individual unrealized loss on these types of securities as of September 30, 2011 represents an other-than-temporary impairment, since the unrealized losses associated with these securities are not believed to be attributable to credit quality, but rather to changes in interest rates and temporary market movements.

As of September 30, 2011, gross unrealized gains in the municipal securities portfolio totaled \$18.4 million, and gross unrealized losses were \$685,000, resulting in a net unrealized gain of \$17.7 million compared to a net unrealized loss of \$8.1 million as of December 31, 2010. The change in fair value of municipal securities reflects the impact of the change in market interest rates on these fixed-rate investments as well as an improved economic outlook for municipalities since December 31, 2010. Substantially all of these securities carry investment grade

ratings, with the majority of them supported by the general revenues of the issuing governmental entity and supported by third-party insurance. We do not believe the unrealized loss on any of these securities is other-than-temporary.

Our investments in CDOs are supported by the credit of the underlying banks and insurance companies. The unrealized loss on these securities increased \$464,000 since December 31, 2010. The unrealized loss reflects the difference between amortized cost and fair value that we determined did not relate to credit and reflects the market's unfavorable bias against these investments. We do not believe the unrealized losses on the CDOs as of September 30, 2011 represent other-than-temporary impairment. We currently have no evidence that would suggest further reductions in net cash flows on these investments from what has already been recognized. In addition, we do not intend to sell the CDOs with unrealized losses, and we do not believe it is more likely than not that we will be required to sell them before recovery of their amortized cost bases, which may be at maturity. Our estimation of cash flows for these investments and resulting fair values were based upon cash flow modeling, as described in Note 11 of "Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements," in Item 1 of this Form 10-Q.

54

Effective Duration

The effective duration of the available-for-sale portfolio was 2.77% as of September 30, 2011 compared to 3.22% as of December 31, 2010. The effective duration decreased across all categories as a result of falling interest rates and a higher probability of calls on securities since December 31, 2010.

LOAN PORTFOLIO AND CREDIT QUALITY

Portfolio Composition

Table 7 Loan Portfolio

(Dollar amounts in thousands) September 30, % of December 31, % of Annualized 2011 Total 2010 Total % Change Commercial and industrial 1,476,034 1,465,903 28.9 4.9 Agricultural 250,436 227,756 4.5 13.3 Commercial real estate: Office 440.641 8.6 396,836 7.8 14.7 Retail 6.5 330,160 328,751 6.4 0.6 Industrial 492,514 9.6 478,026 9.4 4.0 6.9 (12.4)Multi-family 6.2 349,862 317,313 Residential construction 116,283 2.3 174,690 3.4 (44.6)Commercial construction 145,889 2.9 164,472 3:2 (15.1)Other commercial real estate 877,241 17.2 856,357 16.8 3.3 2,720,041 53.3 2,748,994 53.9 (1.4)Total commercial real estate 87.1 Total corporate loans 4,446,511 87.1 4,442,653 0.1 Home equity 424,986 8:3 445,243 8.7(6.1)1-4 family mortgages 189,587 3.7 160,890 3.2 23.8 0.9 51,774 1.0 Installment loans 43,410 (21.5)Total consumer loans 657,983 12.9 657,907 12.9 0.0 Total loans, excluding covered loans 5,104,494 100.0 5,100,560 100.0 0.1 289,747 (29.4)Covered loans (1) 371,729 5,394,241 5,472,289 (1.9)Total loans

⁽¹⁾ For a detailed discussion of our covered loans and the related accounting policy for covered loans, refer to Notes 1 and 5 of "Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements" in Item 1 of this Form 10-Q.

Total loans, including covered loans, of \$5.4 billion as of September 30, 2011 declined 1.9% from December 31, 2010. Excluding the reduction in residential and commercial construction (which is discussed further below) and covered loans, annualized loan growth for the nine-month period ending September 30, 2011 was 1.3%. The growth was led by 1-4 family mortgages (23.8%), office (14.7%), and agricultural (13.3%).

Non-performing Assets

The following table presents our loan portfolio by performing and non-performing status.

Table 8
Loan Portfolio by Performing/Non-Performing Status
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Total				Past	Due		
Commercial and industrial S.1476.034 S.1431.846 S.8.999 S.3.096 S.30507 S.86 Agricultural 250,436 247,459 S.2.977 S.2.9777 S.2.9777 S.2.9777 S.2.9777 S.2.9777 S.2.9777 S.2.9777 S.2.9777 S.2.9777	_		Performing	•	•	Non-accrual	(still accruing
Agricultural Commercial Fealestate Coffice Commercial Fealestate Coffice C		an company and an arrange of	56666000 0.00 GAGAT 1 867 06 00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	maj profit verifolism on a maj - 200 kingsproje		elbester buser (2000). The solid indoorses haden nevern in	NA 45 m 459, COMMINGRADOR COMETO, CO.
Commercial real estate 440,641 432,713 1,725 69 6,134	ACK TOOL OF THE STATE OF THE ST	C C DALLOCK NUCLY () THE LEGISLE AND	XY-1-5 000Y, 21 (/5.4-3/ *,	\$	\$ 3,096	alle and a fine and a first that the first of the second and the second	\$ 1,586
Office 440,641 432,713 1,725 69 6,134 Retail 330,160 317,751 300 10,359 1,750 Multi-family 317,313 297,747 11,223 59 8,235 - Multi-family 317,313 297,747 1,370 20,911 - 20,911 - Commercial construction 116,283 95,372 - 20,911 - - 20,911 - Commercial cal estate 877,241 827,983 2,501 802 45,727 228 156,672 - 20,911 - - 20,911 - - 20,911 - - 20,911 - - 20,911 - - 20,911 - - 20,911 - - 20,911 - - 20,911 - - 20,911 - - 20,911 - - 20,911 - - 20,911 - - - 20,918 -		250,436	247,459		Zake Konton when Shirt Hillian	2,977	
Retail 330,160 317,751 300 10,359 1,750 Industrial 492,514 472,997 11,223 59 8,235 - Multi-family 3317,313 297,747 1,370 - - 20,911 - Residential construction 116,283 95,372 - - - 20,911 - Commercial construction 145,889 130,217 - - 20,911 - Other commercial real estate 877,241 827,983 2,501 802 45,727 228 Fotal commercial real estate 877,201 2,574,780 17,119 930 125,234 1,978 Total corporate loans 4,446,511 4,254,085 26,118 4,026 158,718 3,564 Home equity 424,986 409,281 5,380 1,452 7,789 1,084 1.4 family mortgages 189,587 180,108 2,112 489 4,648 2,230 Installment loans 657,983 632,11		440.641	420.712	1.706		(124	
Industrial							- CONSTRUCTION AFTER AFTER
Multi-family 317 313 297,747 1370 18,196 18,196 Residential construction 116,283 95,372 - - 20,911 - Commercial construction 145,889 130,217 - 15,672 228 Total commercial real estate 877,241 827,983 2,501 802 45,727 228 Total commercial real estate 2,720,041 2,574,780 17,119 930 125,234 1,978 Total corporate loans 4,446,511 4,254,085 26,118 4,026 158,718 3,564 Home equity 424,986 409;281 5,380 1,452 7,789 1,084 1-4 family mortgages 189,587 180,108 2,112 489 4648 2,230 Installment loans 657,983 632,118 7,943 1,982 12,471 3,469 Total consumer loans 5,104,494 4,886,203 34,061 6,008 171,189 7,033 Covered loans 289,747 206,270	STANCE AND THE PROPERTY AND	A 1. 186/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2	STREET, STREET	- 1723 SOCK (WOOD BROOKSYSCO)	200°00000 35 45 11 21 22 23 23 24 24 24 2	N. E. C. C. C. S. A. S. S. A. C. S.	1,/50
Residential construction 116,283 95,372 - - 20,911 15,672 228 2000					39		
Commercial construction 145,889 130,217 3 15,672 228 Other commercial real estate 877,241 827,983 2,501 802 45,727 228 Total commercial real estate 2,720,041 2,574,800 17,119 930 125,234 1,978 Total corporate loans 4,446,511 4,254,085 26,118 4,026 158,718 3,564 Home equity 424,986 409(281) 5,380 1,452 7,789 1,084 1-4 family mortgages 189,587 180,108 2,112 489 4,648 2,230 Installment loans 43,410 42,729 451 41 54 155 Total consumer loans 657,983 632,118 7,943 1,982 12,471 3,469 Total loans, excluding covered loans 2,89,747 206,270 11,070 56,834 15,573 7,033 Covered loans 2,89,747 206,270 11,070 56,834 15,573 7,033 As of December 31, 2010 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>CONTRACTOR SOURCE STATE</td><td>1,970</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			CONTRACTOR SOURCE STATE	1,970			
Other commercial real estate 877,241 827,983 2,501 802 45,727 228 Total commercial real estate 2,720,041 2,574,780 17,119 930 125,234 1,978 Total corporate loans 4,446,511 4,254,085 26,118 4,026 158,718 3,564 Home equity 424,986 409,281 5,380 1,452 7,889 1,084 1-4 family mortgages 189,587 180,108 2,112 489 4,648 2,230 Installment loans 657,983 632,118 7,943 1,982 12,471 3,469 Total consumer loans 657,983 632,118 7,943 1,982 12,471 3,469 Total loans 5,104,494 4,886,203 34,061 6,008 171,189 7,033 Covered loans 289,747 206,270 11,070 56,834 155,783 7,033 As of December 31, 2010 200 200,270 1,070 56,834 1,552 50,088 5,456					- 		
Total commercial real estate 2,720,041 2,574,780 17,119 930 125,234 1,978 Total corporate loans 4,446,511 4,254,085 26,118 4,026 158,718 3,564 Home equity 424,986 409,281 5,380 1,452 7,789 1,084 1-4 family mortgages 189,587 180,108 2,112 489 4,648 2,230 Installment loans 43,410 42,729 451 41 34 155 Total consumer loans 657,983 632,118 7,943 1,982 12,471 3,469 Total loans, excluding covered loans 5,104,494 4,886,203 34,061 5,008 171,189 7,033 Covered loans 289,747 206,270 11,070 56,834 15,573 -15,573 Total loans 5,394,241 5,092,473 3,451 5,282 5,0088 5,456 Agricultural 227,756 223,021 65 187 2,497 1,986 Commercial real estate:				2 501	802	1.2 of action 2 2 1 X 4001.1. 74	228
Total corporate loans 4,446,511 4,254,085 26,118 4,026 158,718 3,564 Home equity 424,986 409;281 5,380 1,452 7,789 1,084 1-4 family mortgages 189,587 180,108 2,112 489 4,648 2,230 Installment loans 43,410 42,729 451 41 34 155 Total consumer loans 657,983 632,118 7,943 1,982 12,471 3,469 Total loans, excluding covered loans 5,104,494 4,886,203 34,061 6,008 171,189 7,033 Covered loans 289,747 206,270 11,070 56,834 15,573 7,033 As of December 31, 2010 200 1,403,409 \$5,398,\$\$ 1,552 \$50,088 \$5,456 Agricultural 227,756 223,021 65 187 2,497 1,986 Commercial real estate: 0ffice 396,836 389,936 1,671 - 5,087 142 Retail	_						
Home equity	TO THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY O		·	"	(22-4-22-1-1-10-0; 77-10-22-47-1; D-0121-1;	46 40 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
Total consumer loans							
Distallment Doans			4 15 14 14 14 STANDAN WARES A 16 17 17 17 17	,	************************************		
Total consumer loans 657,983 632,118 7,943 1,982 12,471 3,469 Total loans, excluding covered loans 5,104,494 4,886,203 34,061 6,008 171,189 7,033 Covered loans 289,747 206,270 11,070 56,834 15,573	Installment loans					10.7. Y CVY 08-231 130-8138 GL Y03-37 1 1, CO.	
Total loans, excluding covered loans 5,104,494 4,886,203 34,061 6,008 171,189 7,033 Covered loans 289,747 206,270 11,070 56,834 15,573 - Total loans \$5,394,241 \$5,092,473 \$45,131 \$62,842 \$186,762 7,033 As of December 31, 2010 Commercial and industrial \$1,465,903 \$1,403,409 \$5,398 \$1,552 \$50,088 \$5,456 Agricultural 227,756 223,021 65 187 2,497 1,986 Commercial real estate: 0ffice 396,836 389,936 1,671 - 5,087 142 Retail 328,751 320,477 447 - 5,087 142 Retail 478,026 468,995 461 - 6,659 1,911 Multi-family 349,862 343,070 486 - 6,203 103 Residential construction 174,690 122,317 51 200 52,122 - <td< td=""><td></td><td>· صفعت شنند حد مص</td><td>``</td><td>2 10 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td><td>C. 12</td><td>and the state of t</td><td></td></td<>		· صفعت شنند حد مص	` `	2 10 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C. 12	and the state of t	
Covered loans		34080,0596,595	*			12,171	3,107
Covered loans 289,747 206,270 11,070 56,834 15,573 - Total loans \$5,394,241 \$5,092,473 \$45,131 62,842 \$186,762 7,033 As of December 31, 2010 Commercial and industrial \$1,465,903 \$1,403,409 \$5,398 \$1,552 \$50,088 \$5,456 Agricultural 227,756 223,021 65 187 2,497 1,986 Commercial real estate: Office 396,836 389,936 1,671 - 5,087 142 Retail 328,751 320,477 447 - 7,827 - Industrial 478,026 468,995 461 - 6,659 1,911 Multi-family 349,862 343,070 486 - 6,203 103 Residential construction 174,690 122,317 51 200 52,122 - Commercial construction 164,472 135,787 - 28,685 - Other commercial real estate 856,357		5/104/494	4 886 203	34 061	6,008	171 189	7.033
Total loans \$ 5,394,241 \$ 5,092,473 \$ 45,131 \$ 62,842 \$ 186,762 \$ 7,033 As of December 31, 2010 Commercial and industrial \$ 1,465,903 \$ 1,403,409 \$ 5,398 \$ 1,552 \$ 50,088 \$ 5,456 Agricultural 227,756 223,021 65 187 2,497 1,986 Commercial real estate: 396,836 389,936 1,671 - 5,087 142 Retail 328,751 320,477 447 - 7,827 - Industrial 478,026 468,995 461 - 6,659 1,911 Multi-family 349,862 343,070 486 - 6,203 103 Residential construction 174,690 122,317 51 200 52,122 - Commercial construction 164,472 135,787 - 28,685 - Other commercial real estate 856,357 802,461 8,115 345 40,605 4,831	the contract of the contract o		the second of	the production of the proof of the party and the second of	the application abritains and advantage of the control of the cont	SOCIAL CONTRACTOR OF SOCIAL PROPERTY AND LOCAL	- 100
As of December 31, 2010 Commercial and industrial \$ 1,465,903 \$ 1,403,409 \$ 5,398 \$ 1,552 \$ 50,088 \$ 5,456 Agricultural 227,756 223,021 65 187 2,497 1,986 Commercial real estate: 396,836 389,936 1,671 - 5,087 142 Retail 328,751 320,477 447 - 7,827 - Industrial 478,026 468,995 461 - 6,659 1,911 Multi-family 349,862 343,070 486 - 6,203 103 Residential construction 174,690 122,317 51 200 52,122 - Commercial construction 164,472 135,787 - 28,685 - Other commercial real estate 856,357 802,461 8,115 345 40,605 4,831	Total loans						\$ 7.033
Commercial and industrial \$ 1,465,903 \$ 1,403,409 \$ 5,398 \$ 1,552 \$ 50,088 \$ 5,456 Agricultural 227,756 223,021 65 187 2,497 1,986 Commercial real estate: 396,836 389,936 1,671 - 5,087 142 Retail 328,751 320,477 447 - 7,827 - Industrial 478,026 468,995 461 - 6,659 1,911 Multi-family 349,862 343,070 486 - 6,203 103 Residential construction 174,690 122,317 51 200 52,122 - Commercial construction 164,472 135,787 - 28,685 - Other commercial real estate 856,357 802,461 8,115 345 40,605 4,831	(1) ** CONTRACTOR C. AND SPECIAL MERCHANISM CO. P. C.	<u> </u>	* <u>********</u>	2014 Nation County Nat Nat Nat Nat	* <u>#****************************</u>	**** <u>*********************************</u>	(2 <u>-13-1-1988-86) (3-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-1</u>
Agricultural 227,756 223,021 65 187 2,497 1,986 Commercial real estate: 396,836 389,936 1,671 - 5,087 142 Retail 328,751 320,477 447 - 7,827 - Industrial 478,026 468,995 461 - 6,659 1,911 Multi-family 349,862 343,070 486 - 6,203 103 Residential construction 174,690 122,317 51 200 52,122 - Commercial construction 164,472 135,787 - 28,685 - Other commercial real estate 856,357 802,461 8,115 345 40,605 4,831		\$ 1.465.903	\$ 1.403.409	\$ 5.398	\$ 1.552	\$ 50.088	\$\$\$\frac{1}{2}\$\$ 5.456
Commercial real estate: 396,836 389,936 1,671 - 5,087 142 Retail 328,751 320,477 447 - 7,827 Industrial 478,026 468,995 461 - 6,659 1,911 Multi-family 349,862 343,070 486 - 6,203 103 Residential construction 174,690 122,317 51 200 52,122 - Commercial construction 164,472 135,787 - 28,685 - Other commercial real estate 856,357 802,461 8,115 345 40,605 4,831	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		the Depth of Contract of the C	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Compression in the first of the compression of the	per an inches to the anti-color contract to the	AS ALABOM SECTION AS THE APPLICATION
Office 396,836 389,936 1,671 - 5,087 142 Retail 328,751 320,477 447 - 7,827 - Industrial 478,026 468,995 461 - 6,659 1,911 Multi-family 349,862 343,070 486 - 6,203 103 Residential construction 174,690 122,317 51 200 52,122 - Commercial construction 164,472 135,787 - 28,685 - Other commercial real estate 856,357 802,461 8,115 345 40,605 4,831	Commercial real estate:	\$1,24,£3.				بركا الإلاكان والالحي وزموه كالالا	
Industrial 478,026 468,995 461 - 6,659 1,911 Multi-family 349,862 343,070 486 - 6,203 103 Residential construction 174,690 122,317 51 200 52,122 - Commercial construction 164,472 135,787 - 28,685 - Other commercial real estate 856,357 802,461 8,115 345 40,605 4,831		396,836	389,936	1,671	-	*** * *** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	142
Multi-family 349,862 343,070 486 - 6,203 103 Residential construction 174,690 122,317 51 200 52,122 - Commercial construction 164,472 135,787 - 28,685 - Other commercial real estate 856,357 802,461 8,115 345 40,605 4,831	Retail	328,751	320,477	2447		7,827	
Residential construction 174,690 122,317 51 200 52,122 - Commercial construction 164,472 135,787 - 28,685 - Other commercial real estate 856,357 802,461 8,115 345 40,605 4,831		478,026	468,995	461	-	6,659	
Commercial construction 164,472 135,787 28,685 Other commercial real estate 856,357 802,461 8,115 345 40,605 4,831		349,862	343,070	486		6,203	103
Other commercial real estate 856,357 802,461 8,115 345 40,605 4,831				51	200		-
				그는 아이를 보았다.			
Total commercial real estate 2748 994 2583 043 11231 231 2545 147188	-						
24. 24. 24. 24. 24. 24. 24. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25	Total commercial real estate	2,748,994	2,583,043	11,231	545	147,188	6,987
Total corporate loans 4,442,653 4,209,473 16,694 2,284 199,773 14,429	Total corporate loans	4,442,653	4,209,473	16,694	2,284	199,773	14,429

Home equity	445,243	428,726	4,055	1,870	7,948	2,644
1-4 family mortgages	160,890	149,419	2,267	4	3,902	5,298
Installment loans	51,774	50,899	630	86	159	
Total consumer loans	657,907	629,044	6,952	1,960	12,009	7,942
Total loans, excluding covered						
loans	5,100,560	4,838,517	23,646	4,244	211;782	22,371
Covered loans	371,729	268,934	18,445	84,350		<u> </u>
Total loans	\$ 5,472,289 \$	5,107,451	42,091 \$ ×	88,594	211,782 \$	22,371

The following table provides a comparison of our non-performing assets and past due loans to prior periods.

56

Table 9
Non-Performing Assets and Past Due Loans

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

		2011		2010		
	September 30	June 30	March 31	December 31	September 30	
Non-performing assets, excluding covered loans	and covered ORE	0		-		
Non-accrual loans	\$ 171,189		\$ 186,563	\$ 211,782	\$ 211,366	
90 days or more past due loans	6,008	6,502	5,231	4,244	9,136	
Total non-performing loans	177,197	183,997	191,794	216,026	220,502	
TDRs (still accruing interest)	7,033	14,529	14,120	22,371	11,002	
Other real estate owned	23,863	24,407	33,863	31,069	52,044	
Total non-performing assets	\$ 208,093	\$ 222,933	\$ 239,777	\$ 269,466	\$ 283,548	
30-89 days past due loans	\$ 34,061	\$ 30,424	\$ 28,927	\$ 23,646	\$ 41,590	
Non-accrual loans to total loans	3.35%	3.47%	3.66%	4.15%	4.09%	
Non-performing loans to total loans	3.47%	3.60%	3.76%	4.24%	4.27%	
Non-performing assets to loans plus OREO	4.06%	4.34%	4.67%	5.25%	5.44%	
Covered loans and covered OREO (1)						
Non-accrual loans		\$ 3,588	\$ - ************************************	\$ - -	\$ -	
90 days or more past due loans	56,834	68,324	88,605	84,350	74,777	
Total non-performing loans	72,407	71,912	88,605	84,350	74,777	
TDRs (still accruing interest)						
Other real estate owned	21,594	14,583	21,543	22,370	24,222	
Total non-performing assets	\$ 94,001	\$ 86,495	\$ 110,148	\$ <u>106,720</u>	\$ 98,999	
30-89 days past due loans	\$ 11,070	\$ 26,180	\$ 10,399	\$ 18,445	\$ 24,005	
Non-performing assets, including covered loans						
Non-accrual loans	COSCIONAL AND RESIDENCE SHOWER LIMITED BY	\$ 181,083	\$ 186,563		\$ 211,366	
90 days or more past due loans	62,842	74,826	93,836	· — — — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	83,913	
Total non-performing loans	249,604	255,909	280,399	300,376	295,279	
TDRs (still accruing interest)	7,033	14,529	14,120	WALL C. CO. N. C. CO 1475 . 17	11,002	
Other real estate owned	45,457	38,990	55,406	53,439	76,266	
Total non-performing assets	\$ 302,094	309,428	349,925	\$ 376,186	\$ 382,547	
30-89 days past due loans	\$ 45,131	\$ 56,604	\$ 39,326	\$ 42,091	\$ 65,595	
Non-accrual loans to total loans	3.46%	3.34%	3.43%	3.87%	3.80%	
Non-performing loans to total loans	4.63%	4.71%	5.15%	5.49%	5.31%	
Non-performing assets to loans plus OREO	5.55%	5.66%	6.36%	.6.81%	6.79%	

⁽¹⁾For a discussion of covered loans and covered OREO, refer to Note 5 of "Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements" in Item 1 of this Form 10-Q.

Non-performing assets, excluding covered loans and covered OREO, were \$208.1 million at September 30, 2011, decreasing \$61.4 million, or 22.8%, from December 31, 2010. The reduction was substantially due to remediation activities, dispositions, charge-offs, and the return of TDRs to performing status.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2011, we had gross reductions of non-performing assets totaling \$90.9 million, consisting of \$64.2 million in non-accrual loans sold, paid off, or transferred to held-for-sale and \$26.7 million in OREO properties sold. For further discussion of these dispositions, refer to the section titled "Disposals of Non-performing Assets." During the first nine months of 2011, we also returned \$26.1 million in TDRs to performing status as a result of satisfactory payment performance after the modifications of the loans.

57

Covered loans and covered OREO were recorded at their estimated fair values at the time of acquisition. These assets are covered by loss sharing agreements with the FDIC, whereby the FDIC will reimburse us for the majority of the losses incurred on these assets, substantially mitigating the risk of loss. Although non-performing covered loans are past due based on contractual terms, substantially all of them continue to perform in accordance with our expectations of cash flows.

Non-accrual Loans

Generally, loans are placed on non-accrual status if principal or interest payments become 90 days or more past due or management deems the collectability of the principal or interest to be in question. Loans to customers whose financial condition has deteriorated are considered for non-accrual status whether or not the loan is 90 days or more past due. Once interest accruals are discontinued, accrued but uncollected interest credited to income in the current year is reversed, and unpaid interest accrued in prior years is charged against the allowance for loan losses. Subsequent receipts on non-accrual loans are recorded as a reduction of principal, and interest income is recorded only after principal recovery is reasonably assured. Classification of a loan as non-accrual does not preclude the ultimate collection of loan principal or interest. We continue to accrue interest on certain loans 90 days or more past due when we determine these loans are well secured and in the process of collection.

Non-accrual loans declined from \$211.8 million at December 31, 2010 to \$171.2 million at September 30, 2011 as sales, payments, chargeoffs, and transfers to OREO exceeded the amount of loans downgraded from performing to non-accrual during the first nine months of 2011.

Construction Portfolio

Construction loans totaled \$262.2 million at September 30, 2011, a reduction of \$77.0 million, or 22.7%, from December 31, 2010. This portfolio represents loans to developers and is particularly susceptible to declining real estate values. Non-performing construction loans totaled \$36.6 million at September 30, 2011, a 54.8% decline compared to December 31, 2010 and represented 14.0% of total construction loans as of September 30, 2011 compared to 23.9% as of December 31, 2010. The decline resulted from sales, paydowns, charge-offs, and transfers to OREO upon foreclosure.

The following table provides details on the nature of these construction portfolios.

58

Table 10 Construction Loans by Type, Excluding Covered Loans

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Reside	ential	Comme	ercial		Non-		
	Constru	iction	Construction		Comb	performing		
Underlying Collateral	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Loans	

			of Total			of Total of			of Total	
As of September 30, 2011							_			
Raw Land	\$	27,320	23.5	\$	39,876	27.3	\$	67,196	25.6 \$	20,782
Developed Land		57,997	49.9		56,237	38.6		114,234	43.6	9,805
Construction		11,041	9.5		15,963	10.9		27,004	10.3	1,730
Substantially completed										
structures		16,059	13.8		29,657	20.3	tine it eacher	45,716	17.4	2,759
Mixed and other	. <u> </u>	3,866	3.3		4,156	2.9	364	8,022	3.1	1,507
Total	\$	116,283	100.0	\$_	145,889	100.0	\$	262,172	100.0 \$	36,583
Weighted-average maturity							70			
(in years)		0.41			0.81			0.63		
Non-accrual loans	\$	20,911		\$	15,672		\$	36,583		
90-days past due loans	<u> </u>							-		
Total non-performing loans	\$	20,911		\$	15,672		\$	36,583		
Non-performing loans as										
a percent of total loans.		18.0%			10.7%			14.0%		
As of December 31, 2010	**********	and the second second second second by	A T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	ALT 10.	** **** *** **************************		/A.A.K ~~ 45 //-		CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY AND ASSESSED TO SEE SEE	Advantage (Mark Control of Contro
Rawland	⊹\$	35,401	20.3	\$	46;995	28.6	\$	82,396	24.3 \$	38,605
Developed land		83,229	47.6		71,856	43.7		155,085	45.7	23,320
Construction		14,077	8.1		22,882	13.9		36,959	10.9	1,570
Substantially completed										
structures	SAZZAR CICZY RO	32,538	18.6	. 1993 P. J. Color	22,284	13.5	(r968) Pos. 7	54,822	16.2	10,576
Mixed and other		9,445	5.4		455	0.3		9,900	2.9	6,936
Total		174,690	100.0	\$	164,472	100.0	_\$	339,162	100.0 \$	81,007
Weighted-average				(A)						
maturity (in years)		0.49			0.68			0.58		
Non-accrual loans	\$	52,122	1947 - 1 40 NW 20 NW	\$	28,685	2002-2009-200-03-77-74- 1-70-75K-76	\$	80,807	**************************************	The AMERICAN SHARE AND A SHARE OF THE SHARE ST
90-days past due loans	<u></u>	200						200		
Total non-performing										
loans	<u>\$</u>	52,322		\$	28,685		<u>\$</u> _	81,007		
Non-performing loans as										
a percent of total loans		30.0%			17.4%		E.J.	23.9%		

Six construction credits primarily in the raw land category, the largest of which was \$14.0 million, represent 64.8% of the \$36.6 million in non-performing construction loans as of September 30, 2011. Life-to-date charge-offs on these six credits totaled \$16.9 million. We had a valuation allowance related to one of these loans totaling \$1.0 million as of September 30, 2011.

59

TDRs

TDRs are loans for which the original contractual terms of the loans have been modified and both of the following conditions exist: (i) the restructuring constitutes a concession (including forgiveness of principal or interest) and (ii) the borrower is experiencing financial difficulties. We do not accrue interest on any TDR unless we believe collection of all principal and interest under the modified terms is reasonably assured. Generally, six months of consecutive payment performance by the borrower under the restructured terms is required before a TDR is returned to accrual status assuming the loan is restructured at market terms consistent with the credit risk of the borrower. However, the period could vary depending upon the individual facts and circumstances of the loan.

For a TDR to begin accruing interest, the borrower must demonstrate both some level of performance and the capacity to perform under the modified terms. A history of timely payments and adherence to financial covenants generally serves as sufficient evidence of the borrower's performance. An evaluation of the borrower's current creditworthiness is used to assess whether the borrower has the capacity to repay the loan under the modified terms. This evaluation includes an estimate of expected cash flows, evidence of strong financial position, and estimates of the value of collateral, if applicable. Once the borrower demonstrates the ability to meet the modified terms of the TDR and we are reasonably assured we will receive the full principal and interest under the restructured terms, we will return the loan to accrual status.

Loan modifications are generally performed at the request of the individual borrower and may include reduction in interest rates, changes in payments, and maturity date extensions. Although we do not have formal, standardized loan modification programs for our commercial or consumer loan portfolios, we do participate in the U.S. Department of the Treasury (the "Treasury")'s Home Affordable Modification Program ("HAMP") and comply with Regulation Z, the Federal Truth in Lending Act. HAMP gives qualifying homeowners an opportunity to refinance into more affordable monthly payments, with the Treasury compensating us for a portion of the reduction in monthly amounts due from borrowers participating in this program.

At September 30, 2011, we had TDRs totaling \$23.2 million, a decrease of \$33.0 million from December 31, 2010. The September 30, 2011 total includes \$7.0 million in loans that were restructured at market terms and are accruing interest. After a period of performance under the restructured terms, these loans will be reclassified to performing status. During the first nine months of 2011, \$26.1 million of TDRs were returned to performing status as a result of satisfactory payment performance after the modification of the loans.

60

Table 11 TDRs by Type (Dollar amounts in thousands)

	September 30, 2011		June 30), 2011	December	31, 2010	September 30, 2010	
	Number		Number		Number		Number	
	of Loans	Amount	of Loans	Amount	of Loans	_Amount_	of Loans	Amount
Commercial and industrial	21	\$ 2,534	25	\$ 18,887	46	\$ 23,404	35	\$ 18,612
Agricultural		-	_	_	1	1,986	al merumeraranahan mereba (% x. r	
Commercial real estate:								
Office			1	1,938	1	142	AND THE STREET IS STREET A STREET OF THE STREET	MAK M M BANGS
Retail	2	1,750		1,529	÷.	- 		
Industrial	-		-	-	2	1,911	A 12831 Y 1933 677 Y 2.08 511 A 17 A	4. ** \$2*\$ * '% ***** .
Multi-family	1	446	8	2,582	9.	3,193	8	3,619
Residential construction	2	1,973	3	3,115	4	8,323	6	1,900
Other commercial real estate	9	11,412	3	2,633	13	7,229	4	2,415
Total commercial real estate								
loans	14	15,581	20	11,797	29	20,798	18	7,934
Home equity loans	24	1,788	24	1,701	50	3,233	43	2,603
1-4 family mortgages	27	3,253	28	3,420	49	6,703	44	5,898
Total consumer loans	51	5,041	52	5,121	99	9,936	87	8,501
Total TDRs	86	\$ 23,156	97	\$ 35,805	175	\$ 56,124	140	\$ 35,047
TDRs, still accruing interest	59	\$ 7,033	56	14,529	120	\$ 22,371	104	\$ 11,002
TDRs included in non-accrual	27	16,123	41	21,276	55	33,753	38	24,257
Total TDRs		\$ 23,156	3. 3. 97	\$ 35,805	175	\$ 56,124	142	\$ 35,259
			·					
Year-to-date charge-offs on TDRs		\$ 1,552		\$ 1,809		\$ 11,534		\$ 926
Valuation allowance related to								
TDRs		\$ 25 25 22		`\$		\$ -		\$ 22

Adverse Rated Loans

Adverse rated loans consist of special mention loans, which are loans that have potential weaknesses that deserve the special attention of management, and substandard loans, which, although they continue to accrue interest, exhibit weaknesses that may jeopardize the liquidation of the debt, such that we could sustain some loss if the weaknesses are not corrected. Potential problem loans totaled \$494.8 million as of September 30, 2011, down \$61.2 million, or 11.0%, from \$556.0 million as of December 31, 2010. These loans are performing in accordance with contractual terms, but management has concerns about the potential ability of the obligor to continue to comply with repayment terms because of the obligor's potential operating or financial difficulties. For a discussion of credit quality indicators, refer to Note 6 of "Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements" in Item 1 of this Form 10-Q.

OREO

OREO consists of properties acquired as the result of borrower defaults on loans. OREO is recorded at the lower of the outstanding loan balance or the fair value of the property received, less estimated selling costs. Write-downs occurring at foreclosure are charged against the allowance for loan losses. On a periodic basis, the carrying values of OREO are reduced to reflect reductions in value resulting from new appraisals, new list prices, changes in market conditions, and/or changes in disposition strategies. Write-downs are recorded for these subsequent declines in value and are included in other noninterest expense along with expenses to maintain the properties.

OREO, excluding covered OREO, was \$23.9 million at September 30, 2011 compared to \$31.1 million at December 31, 2010 and \$52.0 million at September 30, 2010.

Table 12
OREO Properties by Type
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Septembe	er 30, 2011	December	31, 2010	September 30, 2010		
	Number of		Number of		Number of		
	Properties	Amount	Properties	Amount	Properties	Amount	
Single family homes	3	\$ 763	6	\$. 1,113	15	\$ 2,573	
Land parcels:							
Raw land	7	6,088	5	7,467	5	11,511	
Farmland	-	-	2	4,657	1	3,572	
Commercial lots	15	6,423	14	4,096	16	5,158	
Single-family lots	21	5,409	27	7,564	58	17,334	
Total land parcels	43	17,920	48	23,784	80	37,575	
Multi-family units	2	572	4	714	8	2,609	
Commercial properties	16	4,608	12	5,458		9,287	
Total OREO, excluding							
covered OREO	64	23,863	70	31,069	115	52,044	
Covered OREO	44	21,594	44	22,370	47	24,222	
Total OREO properties	108	\$ 45,457	114	\$ 53,439	162	\$ 76,266	

62

Disposals of Non-performing Assets

During the nine months ended September 30, 2011, we had gross reductions of non-performing assets totaling \$90.9 million, comprised of \$64.2 million in non-accrual loans sold, paid off, or transferred to held-for-sale and \$26.7 million in OREO properties sold. The following table summarizes disposals of non-performing assets during the nine months ended September 30, 2011.

Table 13
Disposals of Non-accrual Loans
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2011				
	Proceeds	Book Value	Charge-offs		
Loans sold or identified as held-for-sale Commercial and industrial	\$ 3,17	20%\$ 4,226	\$ (1,106)		
Agricultural Commercial real estate:	every to the state was a	A AA - 12 - 12 A 1- C - 1- 11- 11- 11- 11- 11- 11- 11- 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Office retail, and, industrial Multi-family Residential construction	2,05 4.89				
Commercial construction Other commercial real estate		00 4,000 -			
Total commercial real estate	10,74				
Total loans sold or transferred to held-for-sale Partial sales and paydowns	13,80 45,10	nannan in territoria et al compression de la compression de la compression de la compression de la compression	(5,215)		
Total loans sold, paid off, or transferred to held-for-sale	\$ 59,02	23 \$ 64,238	\$ (5,215)		

For the nine months ended September 30, 2011, proceeds from disposals of non-accrual loans represented 91.9% of carrying value. As of September 30, 2011, we transferred two construction loans totaling \$6.2 million to the held-for-sale category, resulting in a charge-off of \$1.6 million during third quarter 2011.

Table 14
Disposals of OREO Properties
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2011				
		Covered			
	OREO	OREO	Total		
OREO sales					
Proceeds from sales	\$ 21,921	\$ 3,855	\$ 25,776		
Less: Basis of properties sold	26,678	4,050	30,728		
Losses on sales of OREO, net	\$ (4,757)	<u>\$ (195)</u>	\$ (4,952)		
OREO transfers and write-downs		nanan kannarataran na	S VA AS ASSASSASSAS AS A JAMMANA ASAMA		
OREO transferred to premises, furniture, and equipment (at fair value)	\$	\$	\$ 841		
OREO write-downs	\$ 1,996	\$ 1,313	\$ 3,309		

OREO sales, excluding covered OREO, consisted of 96 properties for the nine months ended September 30, 2011, with the majority classified as farmland, residential lots, and 1-4 family.

Management continues to pursue the remediation of non-performing assets in accordance with the previously-established disposition strategies. It is anticipated that additional loan sales will be realized throughout the remainder of the year. As management works to dispose of non-performing assets, our efforts could be impacted by a number of factors, including but not limited to, the pace and timing of the overall recovery of the economy, illiquidity in the real estate market, and higher levels of foreclosed real estate coming into the market.

63

Allowance for Credit Losses

The allowance for credit losses includes the allowance for loan losses and the reserve for unfunded commitments and represents management's best estimate of probable losses inherent in the existing loan portfolio. Determination of the allowance for loan losses is inherently subjective, as it requires significant estimates, including the amounts and timing of expected future cash flows on impaired loans, estimated losses on pools of homogenous loans based on a loss migration analysis that uses historical loss experience, consideration of current economic trends, and other factors, all of which may be susceptible to significant change.

The allowance for loan losses is established through a provision for loan losses charged to expense and takes into consideration such internal and external qualitative factors as changes in the nature, volume, size and current risk characteristics of the loan portfolio, an assessment of individual problem loans, actual and anticipated loss experience, current economic conditions that affect the borrower's ability to pay, and other pertinent factors. The allowance for loan losses consists of (i) specific reserves established for probable losses on individual loans for which the recorded investment in the loan exceeds the value of the loan, (ii) reserves based on a loss migration analysis that uses historical credit loss experience for each loan category, and (iii) the impact of other internal and external qualitative factors.

We also maintain a reserve for unfunded credit commitments to provide for the risk of loss inherent in these arrangements. The reserve for unfunded credit commitments is computed based on a loss migration analysis similar to that used to determine the allowance for loan losses.

The establishment of the allowance for credit losses involves a high degree of judgment and includes a level of imprecision given the difficulty of identifying all the factors impacting loan repayment and the timing of when losses actually occur. While management utilizes its best judgment and information available, the ultimate adequacy of the allowance for credit losses is dependent upon a variety of factors beyond our control, including the performance of our loan portfolio, the economy, changes in interest rates and property values, and the interpretation by regulatory authorities of loan risk classifications. While each component of the allowance for credit losses is determined separately, the entire balance is available for the entire loan portfolio. Management believes that the allowance for credit losses of \$131.3 million is an appropriate estimate of credit losses inherent in the loan portfolio as of September 30, 2011.

The accounting policies underlying the establishment and maintenance of the allowance for credit losses are discussed in Note 1 of "Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements" in Item 1 of this Form 10-Q.

64

Table 15 Allowance for Credit Losses And Summary of Loan Loss Experience (Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Quarters Ended									
		2011	20	10						
	September 30	June 30	March 31	December 31	September 30					
Change in allowance for credit										
losses:										
Balance at beginning of quarter	\$ 139,831	145,003	\$	\$ 145,019	\$ 145,477					
Loans charged-off:					######################################					
1	(10,761)	(6,003)		(10,629)						
Agricultural	(177)	(900)	(9)	(125)	(489)					
Office, retail, and industrial	(2,549)	(647)	(1,199)	(2,888)	AUXUMOTOLIA SURSESSIAN MODEL AND A ST. TO SAN					
Multi-family	(2,244)	(6,652)	(549)	(1,017)	(412)					
Residential construction	(2,314)			(36,435)	(4,571)					
Commercial construction	(4,197)	(185)	(261)	(7,743)	(228)					
Other commercial real estate	(4,490)	(2,484)		(12,354)						
Consumer	(1,909)	(2,767)	(2,424)	(2,416)	the about the second of the contract of the					
1-4 family mortgages	(333)	(341)	(247)	(238)	(364)					
Total loans charged-off	(28,974)	(23,640)	(20,477)	(73,845)	(35,793)					
Recoveries on loans previously		建筑物域线								
charged-off:										
Commercial and industrial	596	418	1,837	431	706					
Agricultural		101								
Office, retail, and industrial	6	38	16	_	380					
Multi-family	March 1994 (1			(189)	190					
Residential construction	64	2,762	. 4	500	111					
Commercial construction	\$\dag{\dag{\dag{\dag{\dag{\dag{\dag{	52.								
Other commercial real estate	69	377	43	152	200					

Consumer	#1.5 #25°	129	64	i ya ka Bi	07	42	160
1-4 family mortgages		13	 1		1		1
Total recoveries on loans previously charged-off		1,033	3,813	2,0	008	936	1,748
Net loans charged-off, excluding							
covered loans		(27,941)	(19,827)	(18,40	69)	(72,909)	(34,045)
Net (charge-offs) recoveries on							
covered loans		(1,024)	(4,108)	(1,09	92 <u>)</u>	(935)	11
Net loans charged off		(28,965)	(23,935)	(19,50	61)	(73,844)	(34,034)
Provision charged to operating							
expense:							
Provision, excluding provision for							
covered loans		18,378	 14,655	18,4	400	72,962	33,587
Provision for covered loans		5,271	22,356	7,5	501	14,410	(424)
Less: expected reimbursement							
from the FDIC		(3,224)	 (18,248)	(6,4)	09)	(13,475)	413
Net provision for covered loans		2,047	4,108	1,0	092	935	(11)
Total provision charged to operating							
expense		20,425	18,763	19,4	492	73,897	33,576
Balance at end of quarter	\$	131,291	\$ 139,831	\$ 145,0	003	\$ 145,072	\$145,019
Allowance for loan losses	\$	128,791	\$ 137,331	\$ 142,5	503	\$ 142,572	\$ 144,569
Reserve for unfunded commitments		2,500	2,500	2,5	500	2,500	450
Total allowance for credit losses	\$	131,291	\$ 139,831	\$ 145,0	003	\$ 145,072	\$ 145,019

65

	Quarters Ended								
		2011	2010						
	September 30	June 30	March 31	December 31	September 30				
Average loans, excluding covered loans	\$ 5,136,130	\$ 5,108,234	\$ 5,075,840	\$ 5,155,416	\$ 5,207,419				
Net loans charged-off to average	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
loans, excluding covered loans,				į.					
annualized	2.16%	1.56%	1.48%	5.61%	2.59%				
Allowance for credit losses at end of									
period as a percent of:									
Total loans, excluding covered loans	2.57%	2.73%	2.85%	2.84%	2.81%				
Non-performing loans, excluding covered loans	74%	76%	76%	67%	66%				
Average loans, including covered		200 May	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
loans	\$ 5,440,354	\$ 5,443,761	\$ 5,438,978	\$ 5,545,953	\$ 5,494,712				
Net loans charged-off to average loans, annualized	2.11%	1.76%	1.46%	5.28%	2.46%				
Allowance for credit losses at end of	•								
	2.43%	2.58%)	44. 4	Šķieda 2.65%;	2.61%				
Non-performing loans	53%	55%	52%	48%	49%				

The allowance for credit losses represented 2.57% of total loans outstanding, excluding covered loans, at September 30, 2011 compared to 2.84% at December 31, 2010 and 2.81% at September 30, 2010. The allowance for credit losses declined \$13.8 million from \$145.1 million as of December 31, 2010 to \$131.3 million as of September 30, 2011. During the first nine months of 2011, we saw declines in non-accrual, non-performing, and adverse-rated loans, which drove improved credit metrics, resulting in a decrease in our estimate of credit losses inherent in the loan portfolio and the amount of allowance for credit losses deemed appropriate to cover those losses.

Net charge-offs for third quarter 2011 were \$29.0 million, down \$5.1 million, or 14.9%, from third quarter 2010. Net charge-offs for third quarter 2011, excluding charge-offs related to covered loans, were \$27.9 million, compared to \$34.0 million for third quarter 2010, with most of the decline in the other commercial real estate and commercial and industrial categories.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2011, net charge-offs, excluding charge-offs on covered loans, totaled \$66.2 million compared to \$72.6 million for the same period in 2010, with declines in all categories except for multi-family and other commercial real estate. The charge-offs on multi-family loans were largely driven by three credit relationships.

Charge-offs related to covered loans for third quarter 2011, as well as the other quarters shown, reflect the decline in estimated cash flows of certain acquired loans, net of the reimbursement from the FDIC under loss sharing arrangements. The comparative increase reflects the initial re-estimation of the present value of loans acquired in a third quarter 2010 FDIC-assisted transaction. Management performs these remeasurements of cash flows periodically, and any declines, net of loss share, are reflected as charge-offs in the period of remeasurement. Conversely, any increases in estimated cash flows, net of loss share, are recorded through prospective yield adjustments over the remaining lives of the specific loans. To date, increases in estimated cash flows have exceeded declines, and such increases will be reflected in higher margins in future periods.

66

FUNDING AND LIQUIDITY MANAGEMENT

The following table provides a comparison of average funding sources for the quarters ended September 30, 2011, December 31, 2010, and September 30, 2010. We believe that average balances, rather than period-end balances, are more meaningful in analyzing funding sources because of the inherent fluctuations that may occur on a monthly basis within most funding categories.

Table 16
Funding Sources – Average Balances
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

		Quarters Ended		Third Qua	arter 2011 ge From
				Fourth	Third
	September 30,	December 31,	September 30,	Quarter	Quarter
	2011	2010	2010	2010	2010
Demand deposits	\$ 1,569,671	\$ 1,348,188	\$ 1,242,257	16.4	26.4
Savings deposits	940,151	864,334	832,672	8.8	12.9
NOW accounts	1,129,893	1,075,642	1,173,347	5.0	(3.7)
Money market accounts	1,236,546	1,302,325	1,226,314	(5.1)	0.8
Fransactional deposits	4,876,261	4,590,489	4,474,590	♦ 6.2	9.0
Time deposits	1,713,081	2,045,330	1,998,694	(16.2)	(14.3)
Brokered deposits	18,332	24,059	24,027	(23.8)	(23.7)
Total time deposits	1,731,413	2,069,389	2,022,721	(16.3)	(14.4)
Total deposits	6,607,674	6,659,878	6,497,311	(0.8)	\$4.7
Repurchase agreements	110,153	143,549	199,785	(23.3)	(44.9)
Federal funds purchased				N/M	N/M
Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") advances	151,848	137,500	138,120	10.4	9.9
Total borrowed funds	262,001	281,050	337,905	(6.8)	(22.5)
Subordinated debt	137,749	137,743	137,740	0.0	0.0
Total funding sources	\$ 7,007,424	\$ 7,078,671	\$ 6,972,956	(1.0)	0.5
Average interest rate paid on borrowed funds	1.07%	1.00%	0.94%		
Weighted-average maturity of FHLB advances	8.8 months	27.6 months	30.6 months		
Weighted-average interest rate of FHLB					
advances	0.92%	1.95%	1.95%]	

N/M - Not meaningful.

Average funding sources for third quarter 2011 declined \$71.2 million, or 1.0%, from fourth quarter 2010 due to a \$338.0 million, or 16.3%, decline in time deposits, partially offset by a \$285.8 million, or 6.2%, increase in transactional deposits. The reduction in time deposits from fourth quarter 2010 to third quarter 2011 resulted principally from a reduction in retail time deposits, as we sought to reduce our funding from more expensive single service, non-core customers.

Average funding sources increased \$34.5 million, or 0.5%, from third quarter 2010 to third quarter 2011. The growth during this period resulted from a \$401.7 million, or 9.0%, increase in average transactional deposits, partially offset by a \$291.3 million, or 14.4%, decline in average time deposits. The addition of core transactional deposits reflected ongoing sales efforts, customers' liquidity preferences in today's low interest rate environment, and a shift in customer funds from repurchase agreements to demand deposits, which are FDIC insured.

67

Table 17 Borrowed Funds (Dollar amounts in thousands)

		September 30), 2011	September 30, 2010		
	A	mount	Rate (%)		Amount	Rate (%)
At period-end:						
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	\$	83,929	0.02	\$	185,577	0.10
FHLB advances		302,500	0.92		137,500	1.95
Total borrowed funds	\$	386,429	0.72	\$	323,077	0.89
Average for the year-to-date period:						
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	\$	126,896	0.02	\$	208,095	0.16
Federal funds purchased		806	0.17		5,843	0.14
FHLB advances		142,335	1.93		144,457	2.08
Federal term auction facilities					27,106	0.25
Total borrowed funds	\$	270,037	1.03	_\$_	385,501	0.89
Maximum amount outstanding at the end of any day						
during the period:						
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	\$	174,810		\$	683,685	
Federal funds purchased		175,000			60,000	
FHLB advances		302,500			272,802	
Federal term auction facilities		22. 68 51 5			300,000	

Securities sold under repurchase agreements declined from September 30, 2010 to September 30, 2011 as certain municipal customers shifted balances into demand deposits, which are insured by the FDIC.

In September 2011, the Company obtained a short-term \$165.0 million FHLB advance with an interest rate of 6 basis points, which drove the increase in FHLB advances from September 30, 2010 to September 30, 2011. The proceeds were used to purchase short-term investments, which earn a higher interest rate than the advance.

Average borrowed funds totaled \$270.0 million for the first nine months of 2011, decreasing \$115.5 million, or 30.0%, from the first nine months of 2010. The increase in core transactional deposits during this period reduced our reliance on these higher-costing funds.

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase, federal funds purchased, and term auction facilities generally mature within 1 to 90 days from the transaction date.

MANAGEMENT OF CAPITAL

In October 2011, we received approval from the United States Department of the Treasury (the "Treasury") to redeem all of the \$193.0 million of Series B preferred stock issued to the Treasury in December 2008 under the U.S government's Troubled Asset Relief Program ("TARP"). There are no conditions or qualifications of any kind associated with the approval. We anticipate that the redemption will be funded through a combination of existing liquid assets and proceeds from the completion of one or more debt offerings totaling approximately \$115 million. The size, structure, and timing of any debt offering will depend upon overall market conditions.

Following redemption, we expect to enter into negotiations to repurchase the warrant held by the Treasury to purchase 1.3 million shares of our common stock at an exercise price of \$22.18 per share. For additional discussion of the preferred share issuance, refer to Note 12 to the Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2010 Form 10-K.

Capital Measurements

The Company and the Bank are subject to various capital requirements established and administered by federal banking agencies. Under capital adequacy guidelines, the Company and the Bank must meet specific guidelines that involve

68

quantitative measures of assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance sheet items calculated under regulatory accounting practices. The capital amounts and classification are also subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators regarding components of capital and assets, risk weightings, and other factors. As defined in the regulations, quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require the Company and the Bank to maintain minimum amounts and ratios of total and Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets and of Tier 1 capital to adjusted average assets. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements could result in actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a material effect on the Company's financial statements. As of December 31, 2011, the Company and the Bank met all capital adequacy requirements to which they are subject.

The Federal Reserve Board ("FRB"), the primary regulator of the Company and the Bank, establishes minimum capital requirements that must be met by member institutions. We have managed our capital ratios to consistently maintain such measurements in excess of the FRB minimum levels to be considered "well-capitalized," which is the highest capital category established.

Capital resources of financial institutions are also regularly measured by tangible equity ratios, which are non-GAAP measures. Tangible common equity equals total shareholders' equity as defined by GAAP less goodwill and other intangible assets and preferred stock, which does not benefit common shareholders. Tangible assets equal total assets as defined by GAAP less goodwill and other intangible assets. The tangible equity ratios are a valuable indicator of a financial institution's capital strength since they eliminate intangible assets from shareholders' equity.

The following table presents our consolidated measures of capital as of the dates presented and the capital guidelines established by the FRB to be considered "well-capitalized."

69

Table 18 Capital Measurements (Dollar amounts in thousands)

Regulatory
Minimum
For
September 30, December 31, September 30, "Well2011 2010 2010 Capitalized"

Excess Over

Required Minimums

at September 30, 2011

Regulatory capital ratios: Total capital to risk-weighted assets Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted	16:81%	16.27%	16.91%	10:00%	68% \$	425,425
assets	14.74%	14.20%	14.86%	6.00%	146% \$	545,911
Tier leleverage to average assets	11.64%	11.21%	12.05%	5.00%	133% \$	525,073
Regulatory capital ratios, excluding	, Carl \$200,000 (co. c 7 a/c. 40 a/7000/00) (1 7/2)	NEW TONOUR WARRENCE AND STREET STANS	Candina () to separate the particular and all the second	secure and a management would and	an Cal Control Delagrament A service of Control on Story Service	TOWNS OF THE PARTY
preferred stock (1):						
Total capital to risk-weighted assets	13.72%	13.21%	13.90%	10.00%	37% \$	232,425
Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted						
assets	11.65%	11.15%	11.85%	6.00%	94% \$	352,911
Tier I leverage to average assets	9.20%	8.80%	9.61%	5.00%	84% \$	332,073
Tier 1 common capital to risk-	X.	•				
weighted assets (2) (3)	10.29%	9.81%	10.53%	N/A (3)	N/A (3)	N/A (3)
Tangible common equity ratios:						
Tangible common equity to	0.000	0.0404	0.4107	27/4	27/1	37/4
tangible assets	8.35%	8.06%	8.41%	N/A (3)	N/A (3)	N/A (3)
Tangible common equity,						
excluding other accumulated						
comprehensive loss, to tangible	9.4007	0.410/	9.520/	NT/A	N/A (3)	NI/A
assets Tangible common equity to risk-	8.49%	8.41%.	8.53%	N/A (3)	\$\frac{1}{1}\frac{1}{2	N/A (3)
weighted assets	10.83%	10.02%	10.60%	N/A (3)	N/A (3)	N/A (3)
Regulatory capital ratios, Bank	10.0576	10.0276	10.0070	14/11 (3)		14/A (3)
only (4):						
Total capital to risk-weighted	- 2005/1002/2004/2004/1004/		SOCIETA ENDRONESISTO, ARGAN	400000 666 3598 4890 500	A CARAGAIN SA SA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
assets	14.84%	13.87%	13.85%	10.00%	48% \$	296,399
Tier I capital to risk-weighted						
assets	13.58%	12.61%	12.59%	6.00%	126% \$	464,017
Tier 1 leverage to average assets	10.63%	9.88%	10.16%	5.00%	113% \$	440,466

⁽¹⁾ These ratios exclude the impact of \$193.0 million in preferred stock.

All regulatory mandated ratios for characterization as "well-capitalized" were exceeded as of September 30, 2011.

All other ratios presented in the table above are capital adequacy metrics used and relied upon by investors and industry analysts; however, they are non-GAAP financial measures for U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission purposes. These non-GAAP measures are valuable indicators of a financial institution's capital strength since they eliminate intangible assets from stockholders' equity and retain the effect of accumulated other comprehensive loss in stockholders' equity. Reconciliations of the components of those ratios to GAAP are presented in the table below.

70

Table 19
Reconciliation of Capital Components to Regulatory Requirements and GAAP
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	September 30,	December 31,	September 30,
	2011	2010	2010
Reconciliation of Capital Components to Regulatory Requirements			
Total regulatory capital, as defined in federal regulations.	\$ 1,049,832	\$ 1,027,761	\$ 1,084,722

⁽²⁾ Excludes the impact of preferred shares and trust-preferred securities.

⁽³⁾Ratio is not subject to formal Federal Reserve regulatory guidance.

⁽⁴⁾Ratio presented pertains to our wholly owned banking subsidiary, First Midwest Bank.

Preferred equity	(193,000)	(193,000)	(193,000)
Total regulatory capital excluding preferred stock	856,832	\$ 834,761	\$
Tier 1 capital, as defined in federal regulations	920,555	\$ 897,410	\$ 953,158
Preferred equity	(193,000)	(193,000)	(193,000)
Tier 1 regulatory capital, excluding preferred stock	727,555	704,410	760,158
Trust preferred securities included in Tier 1 capital	(84,730)	(84,730)	(84,730)
Tier 1 common capital	642,825	\$ 619,680	\$ 675,428
Risk-weighted assets, as defined in federal regulations	6,244,066	\$ 6,317,744	\$ 6,416,084
Average assets, as defined in federal regulations \$	7,909,645	\$ 8,002,186	\$ 7,909,998
Total capital to risk-weighted assets	16.81%	16.27%	16.91%
Total capital excluding preferred stock, to risk-weighted assets	13.72%	13.21%	13.90%
Tier'l capital to risk-weighted assets	14.74%	14.20%	14.86%
Tier 1 capital, excluding preferred stock, to risk-weighted assets	11.65%	11.15%	11.85%
Tier I common capital to risk-weighted assets	10:29%	9.81%	10.53%
Tier 1 leverage to average assets	11.64%	11.21%	12.05%
Tier-1 leverage, excluding preferred stock, to average assets	9.20%	8.80%	9.61%
Reconciliation of Capital Components to GAAP Total stockholder sequity \$\$	1,152,433	\$ 1,112,045	\$ 1,160,059
Preferred equity	(193,000)	(193,000)	(193,000)
Common equity	959,433	919,045	967,059
Goodwill and other intangible assets	(283,163)	(286,033)	(287,173)
Tangible common equity	676,270	633,012	679,886
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	11,413	27,739	9,203
Tangible common equity, excluding accumulated other			
comprehensive loss \$	687,683	\$ 660,751	\$ 689,089
Total assets \$	8,380,174	\$ 8,138,302	\$ 8,367,823
Goodwill and other intangible assets	(283,163)	(286,033)	turnis trans a realization production with a significant control of the superpose of
Tangible assets \$	8,097,011	\$ 7,852,269	\$ 8,080,650
Tangible common equity to tangible assets	8.35%	8.06%	8.41%
Tangible common equity, excluding accumulated other	#####################################	00 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	BANGARITT VE SI, MESER BANKA) 1997, TITLER
comprehensive loss, to tangible assets	8.49%	8.41%	8.53%
Tangible common equity to risk-weighted assets	10.83%	10.02%	10.60%

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP and are consistent with predominant practices in the financial services industry. Critical accounting policies are those policies that management believes are the most important to our financial position and results of operations. Application of critical accounting policies requires management to make estimates, assumptions, and judgments based on information available as of the date of the financial statements that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Future changes in information may affect these estimates, assumptions, and judgments, which, in turn, may affect amounts reported in the financial statements.

71

We have numerous accounting policies, of which the most significant are presented in Note 1, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," to the Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2010 10-K. These policies, along with the disclosures presented in the other financial statement notes and in this discussion, provide information on how significant assets and liabilities are valued in the financial statements and how those values are determined. Based on the valuation techniques used and the sensitivity of financial statement amounts to the methods, assumptions, and estimates underlying those amounts, management has determined that our accounting policies with respect to the allowance for credit losses, evaluation of impairment of securities, and income taxes are the accounting areas requiring subjective or complex judgments that are most important to our financial position and results of operations, and, therefore, are considered to be critical accounting policies, as discussed in our 2010 10-K.

Market risk is the risk of loss arising from adverse changes in the fair value of financial instruments due to changes in interest rates, exchange rates, and equity prices. Interest rate risk is our primary market risk and is the result of repricing, basis, and option risk. A description and analysis of our interest rate risk management policies is included in Item 7A, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk," contained in our 2010 10-K.

We seek to achieve consistent growth in net interest income and net income while managing volatility that arises from shifts in interest rates. The Bank's Asset and Liability Committee ("ALCO") oversees financial risk management by developing programs to measure and manage interest rate risks within authorized limits set by the Bank's Board of Directors. ALCO also approves the Bank's asset and liability management policies, oversees the formulation and implementation of strategies to improve balance sheet positioning and earnings, and reviews the Bank's interest rate sensitivity position. Management uses net interest income and economic value of equity simulation modeling tools to analyze and capture short-term and long-term interest rate exposures.

Net Interest Income Sensitivity

The analysis of net interest income sensitivities assesses the magnitude of changes in net interest income resulting from changes in interest rates over a 12-month horizon using multiple rate scenarios. These scenarios include, but are not limited to, a "most likely" forecast, a flat to inverted or unchanged rate environment, a gradual increase and decrease of 200 basis points that occur in equal steps over a six-month time horizon, and immediate increases and decreases of 200 and 300 basis points.

This simulation analysis is based on actual cash flows and repricing characteristics for balance sheet and off-balance sheet instruments and incorporates market-based assumptions regarding the effect of changing interest rates on the prepayment rates of certain assets and liabilities. This simulation analysis includes management's projections for activity levels in each of the product lines we offer. The analysis also incorporates assumptions based on the historical behavior of deposit rates and balances in relation to interest rates. Because these assumptions are inherently uncertain, the simulation analysis cannot definitively measure net interest income or predict the impact of the fluctuation in interest rates on net interest income. Actual results may differ from simulated results due to timing, magnitude, and frequency of interest rate changes as well as changes in market conditions and management strategies.

We monitor and manage interest rate risk within approved policy limits. Our current interest rate risk policy limits are determined by measuring the change in net interest income over a 12-month horizon assuming a 200 basis point gradual increase and decrease in all interest rates compared to net interest income in an unchanging interest rate environment. Current policy limits this exposure to plus or minus 8% of the anticipated level of net interest income over the corresponding 12-month horizon assuming no change in current interest rates. We were within policy limits as of September 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010.

72

Analysis of Net Interest Income Sensitivity

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Gradual Change	Gradual Change in Rates (1)		Immediate Change in Rates					
	-200	+200	-200	+200	-300 (2)	+300			
September 30, 2011:	-	•							
Dollar change	\$ (6,292) \$	7,845	\$ (7,480)	\$ 2,521	\$ N/M	\$ 24,309			
Percent change	-2.3%	+2.9%	-2.7%	+4.6%	. N/M	+8.8%			
December 31, 2010:				e to a little prairie	h far antign				
Dollar change	\$ (13,609) \$	7,393	\$ (18,736)	\$ 10,072	\$ N/M	\$ 21,148			
Percent change	-4.7%	+2.5%	-6.4%	+3.4%	N/M	+7.2%			

⁽¹⁾The gradual change in rates reflects an assumed uniform change in interest rates across all terms of maturity that occurs in equal steps over a six-month time horizon.

⁽²⁾N/M – Due to the low level of interest rates as of September 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010, in management's judgment, an assumed 300 basis point drop in interest rates was deemed not meaningful.

Overall, in rising interest rate scenarios, interest rate risk volatility is more positive at September 30, 2011 than at December 31, 2010 and in declining interest rate scenarios, interest rate risk volatility is less negative at September 30, 2011 compared to December 31, 2010. The slight increase in positive interest rate volatility assuming rising rates is due to a lengthening of the aggregate maturity of retail time deposits. As our loan portfolio continues to reprice in the low interest rate environment, the exposure to further declines in interest rates is reduced and drives the decrease in net interest income volatility under falling interest rate scenarios.

Economic Value of Equity

In addition to the simulation analysis, management uses an economic value of equity sensitivity technique to understand the risk in both shorter-term and longer-term positions and to study the impact of longer-term cash flows on earnings and capital. In determining the economic value of equity, we discount present values of expected cash flows on all assets, liabilities, and off-balance sheet contracts under different interest rate scenarios. The discounted present value of all cash flows represents our economic value of equity. Economic value of equity does not represent the true fair value of asset, liability, or derivative positions because certain factors are not considered, such as credit risk, liquidity risk, and the impact of future changes to the balance sheet. Our policy guidelines call for preventative measures to be taken in the event that an immediate increase or decrease in interest rates of 200 basis points is estimated to reduce the economic value of equity by more than 15%.

Analysis of Economic Value of Equity

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Immediate Cha	inge in Kates
	-200	+200
September 30, 2011:		
Dollar change	(194,962)	\$ 134,021
Percent change	-13.0%	+9.0%
December 31, 2010:		
Dollar change	\$ (148,859)	\$ 61,708
Percent change	-9.2%	+3.8%

As of September 30, 2011, the estimated sensitivity of the economic value of equity to changes in rising interest rates is more positive compared to December 31, 2010, and the estimated sensitivity to falling rates is more negative compared to December 31, 2010. The duration of the investment portfolio is lower at September 30, 2011 compared to December 31, 2010 due to a decline in market interest rates and balance sheet strategies implemented during the nine months ended September 30, 2011. The impact of these factors resulted in a reduction of the amount of negative price volatility as interest rates rise and reduced the amount of positive price volatility as rates decline.

ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

At the end of the period covered by this report, (the "Evaluation Date"), the Company carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including the Company's President and Chief Executive Officer and its Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and

73

operation of our disclosure controls and procedures pursuant to Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Based on that evaluation, the President and Chief Executive Officer and Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer concluded that as of the Evaluation Date, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in Securities and Exchange Commission rules and forms. There were no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting during the most recent fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The nature of the business of the Company's wholly-owned banking subsidiary, First Midwest Bank (the "Bank") and its other subsidiaries ordinarily results in a certain amount of claims, litigation, investigations, and legal and administrative cases and proceedings, all of which are considered incidental to the normal conduct of business. In managing such matters, management considers the merits and feasibility of all options and strategies available to the Company, including litigation prosecution, arbitration, insurance coverage, and settlement. Generally, if the Company determines it has meritorious defenses to a matter, it vigorously defends itself.

In August 2011, the Bank was named in a purported class action lawsuit filed in the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois on behalf of certain of the Bank's customers who incurred overdraft fees. The lawsuit is based on the Bank's practices pursuant to debit card transactions, and alleges, among other things, that these practices have resulted in customers being unfairly assessed overdraft fees. The lawsuit seeks an unspecified amount of damages and other relief, including restitution. The Company believes that the complaint contains significant inaccuracies and factual misstatements and that the Bank has meritorious defenses. As a result, the Bank intends to vigorously defend itself against the allegations in the lawsuit.

Currently, there are certain other legal proceedings pending against the Company and its subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business. While the outcome of any legal proceeding is inherently uncertain, based on information currently available, the Company's management believes that any liabilities arising from pending legal matters are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position, consolidated results of operations or consolidated cash flows.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

The Company provided a discussion of certain risks and uncertainties faced by the Company in its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010. However, these factors may not be the only risks or uncertainties the Company faces.

During 2011, the Company has identified the following additional risk factors:

Recent and/or future U.S. credit downgrades or changes in outlook by the major credit rating agencies may have an adverse effect on financial markets, including financial institutions and the financial industry.

Despite the recent actions taken by the U.S. government to raise the U.S. debt limit and address budget deficit concerns, on August 5, 2011, Standard and Poor's Rating Services ("S & P") downgraded the U.S.'s credit rating from AAA to AA+ for the first time in history. It is difficult to predict the effect of this action, or of any future downgrades or changes in outlook by S & P or either of the other two major credit rating agencies. However, these events could impact the trading market for U.S. government securities, including agency securities, and the securities markets more broadly, and consequently, could impact the value and liquidity of financial assets, including assets in the Company's investment and bank-owned life insurance portfolios. These actions could also create broader financial turmoil and uncertainty, which may negatively affect the global banking system and limit the availability of funding, including borrowings under repurchase arrangements, at reasonable terms. In turn, this could have a material adverse effect on the Company's liquidity, financial condition, and results of operations.

The Company's business may be adversely affected in the future by the implementation of rules establishing standards for debit card interchange fees.

On June 29, 2011, the Federal Reserve Board approved final rules establishing standards for debit card interchange fees and prohibiting network exclusivity arrangements and routing restrictions as required by the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and

74

Consumer Protection Act. A debit card interchange fee is a fee paid by a merchant's bank to the customer's bank for the use of the debit card.

Under the final rule, the maximum permissible interchange fee that an issuer may receive for an electronic debit transaction will be 21 cents plus an amount equal to five basis points of the transaction value. In addition, under an interim final rule issued concurrently with the final rule, an additional one cent per transaction "fraud prevention adjustment" to the interchange fee is available to those issuers that comply with certain standards outlined by the Board. The effective date for the cap on interchange fees is October 1, 2011.

Currently, the Company is exempt from the interchange fee cap under the "small issuer" exemption, which applies to any debit card issuer with total worldwide assets of less than \$10 billion as of the end of the previous calendar year. In the event the Company's assets reach \$10 billion or more, it will become subject to the interchange fee limitations beginning July 1 of the following year, and the fees the Company may receive for an electronic debit transaction will be capped at the statutory limit.

Although the rule applies only to larger institutions and does not currently apply to the Company, future industry responses and developments relating to this rule that are currently unknown may affect the Company's financial condition and results of operations in ways and to a degree that it cannot currently predict including any impact on its future revenue.

The Company's business may be adversely affected in the future by the effect of troubled foreign economies on money market funds.

Federal regulators are closely monitoring U.S. money market funds' exposure to commercial paper issued by European banks. Approximately one-half of all prime money market funds are invested in European bank commercial paper and those European banks are heavily invested in government bonds issued by the troubled economies of Greece, Portugal, and Spain. A default by any of those countries could have a broad negative effect on U.S. and world economies. The Company cannot currently predict the current or future impact this occurrence may have on its financial condition or results of operations.

Based on currently available information, the Company has not identified any additional material changes in the Company's risk factors as previously disclosed, except as discussed above.

ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS

The Company's Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program on November 27, 2007. Up to 2.5 million shares of the Company's common stock may be repurchased, and the total remaining authorization under the program was 2,494,747 shares as of September 30, 2011. The repurchase program has no set expiration or termination date. Any repurchases are subject to limitations imposed as part of the the U.S. Treasury's Capital Purchase Plan under the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008. The Company did not purchase any of its equity securities during the quarter ended September 30, 2011.

ITEM 3. DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES

None.

ITEM 4. REMOVED AND RESERVED

ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

75

ITEM 6. EXHIBITS

Exhibit Sequential Number Description of Documents Page #

- 3.1Restated Certificate of Incorporation of First Midwest Bancorp, Inc. is herein incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 27, 2009.
- 3.2Restated By-laws of First Midwest Bancorp, Inc. is herein incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 27, 2009.
- 11Statement re: <u>Computation of Per Share Earnings</u> The computation of basic and diluted earnings per common share is included in Note 7 of the Company's Notes to Condensed Consolidated

Financial Statements included in "ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS" of this document.

- 15Acknowledgment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
- 31.1Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 31.2Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 32.1 (1) Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 32.2 (1)Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
 - 99Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
- 101 (1)Interactive Data File.

(1)Furnished, not filed.

76

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

First Midwest Bancorp, Inc.

/s/ PAUL F. CLEMENS

Paul F. Clemens
Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer,
and Principal Accounting Officer*

Date: October 28, 2011

* Duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Registrant.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
LaSalle 115 Holdings, LLC - Series 20 Montesano
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [x] the Applicant / Owner of 28 East Jackson OR 2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 111 W. Monroe Street / 4W Chicago, IL 60603
C. Telephone: 312-461-3926 Fax: 312-293-4066 Email: patrick.fox@harrisbank.co
D. Name of contact person: Patrick Fox
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other unc Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Planned development application for 20,22,28 E. Jackson and 228 S. Wabash
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHED and Law Dept.
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:				
[] Person	[K] Limited liability company				
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership				
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture				
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation				
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?				
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No				
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)				
Illinois					
A	•				
3. For legal entities not organized in the S	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do				
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	itity?				
[] Yes [] No	[x] N/A				
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	FAL ENTITY:				
1. List below the full names and titles of a	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.				
•	ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. I				
	1st below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If				

there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Paul Skubic	Title Director	
John Rudy	Director	
Thomas O'Neil	Director	
William Zeidler	Director	
•		

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name		В	usines	s Addı	ress		-	ge Interest in the	
LaSalle	115	Holdings,	LLC	111	West	Monroe	Disclosi Chicago,	-	100%
								·	
				*			• ,		•
SECTION	1 III -	BUSINESS	REL	ATIO	NSHII	PS WITH	CITY ELE	CTED OFFICIA	ALS
		•						Chapter 2-156 of is EDS is signed?	-
[]Yes		. [x] No			•		,	
If yes, plearelationshi		entify below t	he nan	ne(s) o	of such	City elect	ed official(s) and describe suc	h

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney,	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:			
to be retained)		lobbyist, etc.)	"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable respons Estimated \$ 5,000			
Chapman & Cutler		attorney	Estimated \$ 5,000			
		111 West Monroe St.				
		Chicago, IL 60603	<u> </u>			
(Add sheets if necessary)		·				
[] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities			
SECTION V CERTII	FICATIONS					
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE				
		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr				
2 1	•	ely owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete				
[] Yes [X] N		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the			
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and			
[]Yes []N	o					
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS					
		•				

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further					
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:					
<u>N</u> /A	·				
		,			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
,
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [¾ is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A
•

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes

[x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [x] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.	•				
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:					
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS					
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federal funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.	ly				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING					
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A					
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	s				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defin applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, ren	ed by of a				

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing F	Party the Applicant?	N/A
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions below	er ·
_	eveloped and do you has? (See 41 CFR Part 60-	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicab 2.)
Contract Complianunder the applicab	nce Programs, or the Equile filing requirements?	ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal all Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
[] Yes	[] No	•
3. Have you p equal opportunity	•	us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. at	pove, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By:

(Sign here)

Patrick J. Fox

(Print or type name of person signing)

Vice President - BMO Enterprise Risk and Portfolio Mgmt, Group

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) February 10, 2012, at _____ County, Tillnos ____ (state).

LaSalle 115 Holdings, LLC - Series 20 Montesano

Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL LAUREN SOBCZAK

Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires May 10, 2015

Commission expires: WW 10, 305

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No _	
such person is connec	•	rson, (2) the name of the legal entity to which ty official or department head to whom such uch familial relationship.
		•

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submittin	g this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
LaSalle 115 Holdings, LLC	<u> </u>
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
	et interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
OR	Series 20 Montesano e Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in ontrol:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	111 West Monroe Chicago, IL 60603
C. Telephone: 312-461-3926 Fax: 312-2	Email: patrick.fox@harrisbank.
D. Name of contact person: Patrick Fox	·
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you ha	ave one)
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or ot which this EDS pertains. (Include project number	her undertaking (referred to below as the Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):
Planned development application for	r 20,22,28 E. Jackson and 228 S. Wabash
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS? DHED and Law Dept.
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1.	Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Pers	son	[K] Limited liability company
[] Pub	licly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[] Priv	vately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole	e proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] Gen	neral partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Lim	nited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trus	st	[] Other (please specify)
		·
2.]	For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
	Illinois	
	111111015	
2 1		CTU:
		State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do
busines	es in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	tity?
[] V	in [] No	[×] N/A
[]Y	es [] No	[A] IV/A
D IET	THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AI ENTITY
15. 11 1	THE DISCLOSING TAKET IS A ELO	AL LIVITI
1 1	List below the full names and titles of	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
		ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. It
		s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
	al titleholder(s).	5. 1 of tradition of other similar charles, list below
_		I partnership, limited liability company, limited liability

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name		•	Title			
John Rudy		Director				
Thomas O'Neil			Director			
Paul Skubic		:	Director			
William Zeidler	,		Director			

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name Business Address.		Percentage Interest	in the
PSPS Holdings,	LLC 111 W. Monroe St	Disclosing Party treet Chicago, IL 60603	100%
SECTION III BU	JSINESS RELATIONSHI	PS WITH CITY ELECTED OF	FICIALS
	-	tionship," as defined in Chapter 2- onths before the date this EDS is si	-
[] Yes	[×] No		
If yes, please identif relationship(s): N/A	y below the name(s) of such	City elected official(s) and descri	be such

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	CICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	,
-		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	
[] Yes [x] N		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS	•	
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) ne with, or has admitted guil criminal offense involving	(e.g., "doing to Applicant and ither the Appl t of, or has every g actual, attern	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is completed, or conspiracy to commit bribes officer or employee of the City or a	if the Disclosing Party nen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged er supervision for, any ery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:						(Further	
N/A							
			,			;	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during th 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in th course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes

[X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes

[x] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A				
N/A				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any				

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	arty the Applicant?	N/A
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer th	e three questions bel	low:
•	eveloped and do you ? (See 41 CFR Part ([] No	have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Contract Complian		eporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due s?
equal opportunity of	clause?	evious contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No	o" to question 1. or 2.	above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Fibuacy 10, 2012, at (state).	OFFICIAL SEAL LAUREN SOBCZAK Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires May 10, 2015
· ,	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Vice President - BMO Enterprise Risk and Portfolio	Mgmt Group
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Patrick J. Fox	
(Sign here)	
By: () atull I c	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
LaSalle 115 Holdings, LLC	
InCallo 115 Holdings IIC	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No		
such person is connec		such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which ected city official or department head to whom such ure of such familial relationship.	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

g this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
this EDS is:
et interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest: LaSalle 115 Holdings LLC-Series 20 Montesano e Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
111 West Monroe Chicago, IL 60603
Email:
ave one
her undertaking (referred to below as the "ivratter") to er and location of property, if applicable):
r 20,22,28 E. Jackson and 228 S. Wabash
ng this EDS? DHED and Law Dept.
e City's Department of Procurement Services, please

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	irty:
[] Person	K] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of Delaware	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	state of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[X] Yes [] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also l	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
	rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership limited	d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
_ <u> </u>	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
partnership or joint venture, list below the nam	ne and title of each general partner, managing member, strols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

Name John Rudy	Title Director
Thomas O'Neil	Director
Paul Skubic	Director
William Zeidler	Director

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

_ · · · · · · - ·				
•	·		Disclosing Party	
BMO Financial	Corp. 1209 Ora	ange Street	100%	
	Wilmingt	on, DE 1980	1	
		,		
SECTION III BU	SINESS RELATIO	NSHIPS WITH	I CITY ELECTED O	FFICIALS
	-	- ·	as defined in Chapter 2 re the date this EDS is	-
[]Yes	[¾] No			
If yes, please identify relationship(s):	y below the name(s) o	f such City elec	ted official(s) and descr	ribe such
1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	•		
[처] Check here if the Discl	osing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	ICATIONS	,	
A. COURT-ORDERED O	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of busines th their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Discloons by any Illinois court of compete	•
[] Yes [X] No		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person en is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []No	0		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms of submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) nei with, or has admitted guilt criminal offense involving	(e.g., "doing le Applicant ar ither the Appl t of, or has ev g actual, atten	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is seen been convicted of, or placed undapted, or conspiracy to commit brib officer or employee of the City or a	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged er supervision for, any ery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing P	arty is unable to o	ertify to any of the	ne above stat	ements in this	Part B (I	Further
Certifications), the Disclo	osing Party must e	xplain below:				
, .				. '		
			,	,	•	1

	the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
complete list of all month period prece	of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-ding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, ago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
complete list of all 12-month period profficial, of the City made generally ava course of official C	of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the ecceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything ilable to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the ity business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate ne"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION	ON OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclos	ing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is	[^K] is not
a "financial institut	ion" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclo	sing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
Code. We further plender as defined in	Il not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal bledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory a Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing sity."
Section 2-32-455(b	arty is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter pal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when us		of the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her own r	unicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed		o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or of any other person of for taxes or assessa "City Property Sale	employee shall have a financial inter r entity in the purchase of any prope ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[¾ No	
	ced "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City y the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing I	Party the Applicant?	N/A
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions below	· :
•	eveloped and do you haves? (See 41 CFR Part 60-	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable.
[] Yes	[] No	
	nce Programs, or the Equal of the Equ	aal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
3. Have you pequal opportunity	• • •	us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[] No	
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. ab	pove, please provide an explanation:
	•	

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter I-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

PSPS Holdings LLC

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

By: While	
(Sign here)	
JOHN T. RUDY	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
PREBIDENT	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date of at at a County, The county, The county of th	1214 10,202 (state).
	OFFICIAL SEAL LAUREN SOBCZAK Notary Public - State of Illinois
Commission expires: May 10, 205	My Commission Expires May 10, 2015

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes	[x] No		,	,
			\$ 1	
such person is connect	fy below (1) the name and title of such ed; (3) the name and title of the electe elationship, and (4) the precise nature	d city official or departr	nent head to w	•
		*		
•	•	•		
	·		,	
		· ·		
				

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

BMO Financial Corp.		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
ndicate whether the Disclosing Party submitt 1. [] the Applicant OR	ting this EDS is:	
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indi Applicant in which the Disclosing Party	irect interest in the Applicant. State to holds an interest: LaSalle 115 I	he legal name of the Holdings LLC
OR	Series 20 Moi	ntesano
3. 1 a legal entity with a right of control which the Disclosing Party holds a right o	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	name of the entity in
3. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1209 Orange Street	•
	Wilmington, DE 19801	
	Wilmington, DE 19801	
C. Telephone: 312-461-5643 Fax: 3		ngram@harrisba
	312-765-8281 Email@raig.i	ngram@harrisba
	312-765-8281 Email@raig.i	ngram@harrisba
O. Name of contact person: Craig Ingra	312-765-8281 Emailcraig.i	ngram@harrisba
O. Name of contact person: Craig Ingra	312-765-8281 Emailcraig.i	ngram@harrisba
O. Name of contact person: Craig Ingra 3. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you 4. Brief description of contract, transaction or	312-765-8281 Emaileraig.i u have on	Matter") to
O. Name of contact person: Craig Ingra 3. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you 4. Brief description of contract, transaction or	312-765-8281 Emaileraig.i u have on	Matter") to
O. Name of contact person: Craig Ingra 3. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you 4. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project nur	am u have on r other un mber and Tocation or property, 11 appr	Matter") to
O. Name of contact person: Craig Ingra B. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project nur Planned development application:	Emaileraig.i m u have on r other un mber and location of property, 11 apple	Matter") to licable): l 228 S. Wabash
O. Name of contact person: Craig Ingraded. G. Federal Employer Identification No. (if your second of the second o	Emaileraig.i m u have on r other un mber and location of property, 11 apple	Matter") to licable): l 228 S. Wabash
C. Telephone: 312-461-5643 Fax: 3 D. Name of contact person: Craig Ingra B. Federal Employer Identification No. (if your selection of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project number of the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following:	Emaileraig.i u have on rother un for 20,22,28 E. Jackson and esting this EDS? DHED and Law /De	Matter") to licable):- l 228 S. Wabash

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership M Publicly registered business corporation [7] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [Y Yes 1 N/A []No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name See attached.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name .	Business Address	Percentage Interest in	the
Bank of Montreal	First Canadian Place	Disclosing Party	100%
	21 Floor, King Stree	t West	
***************************************	Toronto, Ontario M5X	IA1	
	- Control of the Cont		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[]Yes	[^N] No	
If yes, please iden relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) of suc	ch City elected official(s) and describe such

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate paid or estima "hourly rate" on accepta	ted.) NOTE: or "t.b.d." is
, ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	,			
(Add sheets if necessary	y)			;
[x] Check here if the Di	sclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retair	n, any such perso	ons or entities
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS			
A. COURT-ORDEREI	O CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	· ·	
the City must remain in	compliance wit	-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr tly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	oughout the con	ntract's term.
arrearage on any child's		ons by any Illinois court of compete		
[]Yes []		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	s 10% or more o	f the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all suppo	rt owed and
[]Yes []	No			
B. FURTHER CERTIF	FICATIONS			
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted go criminal offense involv	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant ar neither the Appl nilt of, or has ev ing actual, atten	opter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is a cer been convicted of, or placed undapted, or conspiracy to commit brib officer or employee of the City or a	if the Disclosin hen the Disclosi currently indicte er supervision fery, theft, fraud	g Party ng Party ed or charged or, any , forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of t	he above statements in this Part B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	
N/A	
1	1

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicat with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[x] is [] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes & No
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [x] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined be applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
 The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying"
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Activities".

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	rty the Applicant?	N/A	•
[]Yes	[] No		
If "Yes," answer the	three questions be	low:	
1. Have you de federal regulations?	-		e affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
-	ee Programs, or the	Equal Empl	nmittee, the Director of the Office of Federal loyment Opportunity Commission all reports due
3. Have you pa equal opportunity c		evious contr	acts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No	" to question 1. or 2	. above, ple	ease provide an explanation:
•			

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	· , , , , ,
By: (Sign)here)	
Terry Bulger.	•
(Print or type name of person signing)	
EVP	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Fry at (state	
Acres Sego Notar	y Public. OFFICIAL SEAL LAUREN SOBCZAK
Commission expires: May 19895	Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires May 10, 2015
Page 1	2 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
such person is connec	ted; (3) the name and title of th	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.
,		

BMO Financial Corp.

Directors

Stephen E. Bachand
Pastora San Juan Cafferty
Frank M. Clark
Susan T. Congalton
Ellen Costello
John W. Daniels
Arnold Donald
William A. Downe
Mark F. Furlong
David A. Galloway
David J. Lubar
Jerome A. Peribere
John Rau
John S. Shiely
Michael Van Handel

Executive Officers

Ann	Benscl	hoter
-----	--------	-------

Terry Bulger

David R. Casper

Brad Chapin

Ellen Costello

Dante DeWitt

Deirdre Drake James Duca

Justine Fedak

Mark Furlong

Executive Vice President, Headquarters,

U.S. Personal and Commercial Banking Executive Vice President, U.S. Risk

Management and Chief Risk Officer Executive Vice President, Commercial

Banking Division

Executive Vice President of Personal

Banking – Wisconsin, Minnesota, Arizona

and Florida

President and Chief Executive Officer, BMO Financial Corp. and U.S. Country

Head

Senior Vice President and Chief

Information Officer, Technology and

Operations U.S.

Senior Vice President, Human Resources Executive Vice President, Private Banking,

U.S.

Senior Vice President, Head of Marketing

and Customer Strategies

President and Chief Executive Officer,

BMO Harris Bank N.A.

Craig T. Ingram Senior Vice President, Business Continuity

Planning

Kenneth Krei

Judith Rice

Russel C. Robertson

Stephen Taylor

Terry A. Jenkins Executive Vice President Private Banking,

U.S.

Andrew Karp Senior Vice President, Chief Regulatory

Officer and Deputy General Counsel Executive Vice President, Global Private

Banking

Christopher J. McComish Executive Vice President of Personal

Banking – Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin and Kansas and Co-Head of North American

Specialized Sales

Barry McInerney
Co-CEO Global Asset Management
Executive Vice President, Strategy and
Implementation, Global Private Banking

Eric Moss Senior Vice President and Chief

Compliance Officer

Gail S. Palac Senior Vice President and Chief Auditor,

US Operations

Pamela C. Piarowski Senior Vice President Finance

Senior Vice President, Community Affairs

and Economic Development and Community Reinvestment Act Officer Executive Vice-President Business Integration, BMO Financial Group and Vice-Chair of BMO Financial Corp.

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

2

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Bank of Montreal	
	•
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitti	ing this EDS is:
1. the Applicant	
OR 2. [x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect.	rect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	holds an interest: LaSalle 115 Holdings LLC -
OR	Series 20 Montesano
	(see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in
which the Disclosing Party holds a right of	f control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	First Canadian Place
	21st Floor, 100 King Street West
	Toronto, Ontario M5X 1A1
C. Telephone: 312-845-5888 Fax: 312-	
,	-658-4688 Email: charlie.piermarini@bm
D. Name of contact person: Charlie Pierm	-658-4688 Email: charlie.piermarini@bm
D. Name of contact person: Charlie Pierm	-658-4688 Email: charlie.piermarini@bm
D. Name of contact person: Charlie Pierm. E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	Email: charlie.piermarini@bm
D. Name of contact person: Charlie Pierm. E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you F. Brief description of contract, transaction or	-658-4688 Email: charlie.piermarini@bm arini have one other und Aatter") to
D. Name of contact person: Charlie Pierm. E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num	-658-4688 Email: charlie.piermarini@bm arini have one other und Aatter") to
D. Name of contact person: Charlie Pierm. E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num Planned development application f	Email: charlie.piermarini@bm darini thave one other und nber and location of property, if applicable): for 20,22,28 E. Jackson and 228 S. Wabash
D. Name of contact person: Charlie Pierm. E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num	Email: charlie.piermarini@bm darini thave one other und nber and location of property, if applicable): for 20,22,28 E. Jackson and 228 S. Wabash
D. Name of contact person: Charlie Pierm. E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num Planned development application f G. Which City agency or department is reques	Email: charlie.piermarini@bm darini thave one other und nber and location of property, if applicable): for 20,22,28 E. Jackson and 228 S. Wabash

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person . | Limited liability company [8] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Canada 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? MY Yes []No []N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See attached

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in	the
TD Waterh	ouse Canada, Inc. 66 Wellington	Disclosing Party St. West Toronto, ON	7.7%
BMO Nesbi	tt Burns 1 First Canadian Place	Toronto, ON M5X 1H3	8.6%
Scotia Ca	pital Inc. 40 King Street West	Toronto, ON M5W 2X6	8.1%
Note: The	e entitles listed are registered	d investment advisors	holding an
ownership	interest beneficially for its	chird party investors	and registered
SECTION!	in _thusinessfrelltidgshipsiwi	in City Elected of the	CIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[]Yes	[k] No	•
	ify below the name(s) of such City ele	ected official(s) and describe such
relationship(s):		

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			•
(Add sheets if necessary	·)		
[x] Check here if the Dis	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS	•	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		2-415, substantial owners of busines th their child support obligations th	
		tly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	
[] Yes []		To person directly or indirectly own isclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		court-approved agreement for payngreement?	nent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is t certifies as follows: (i) a with, or has admitted gu	is (e.g., "doing he Applicant an neither the App hilt of, or has ev	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(w business") and legal requirements), nd is doing business with the City, licant nor any controlling person is yer been convicted of, or placed und npted, or conspiracy to commit brit	, if the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged der supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1, of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Éntity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above s	tatements in this Part B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	
N/A	
'	

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicat with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[X] is [] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes

X No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes

No K

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.						
x1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profifrom slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.						
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:						
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS						
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.						
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING						
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A						
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)						
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.						

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Part	y the Applicant?	N/A	
[]Yes	[] No		•
If "Yes," answer the	three questions be	low:	
1. Have you deve federal regulations?		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	on programs pursuant to applicab
[]Yes	[] No		
	Programs, or the		ctor of the Office of Federal nity Commission all reports due
3. Have you parte equal opportunity cla		evious contracts or subcontrac	cts subject to the
[]Yes	[] No		
If you checked "No"	to question 1. or 3	. above, please provide an ex	xplanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Bank of Montreal

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

JOHN T. KUDY	
(Print or type name of person signing)	•
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT	•
(Print or type title of person signing)	
	0.00
signed and sworn to before me on (date) ten courty 10, at County, (state).	
Javre Sença Notary Public.	OFFICIAL SEAL LAUREN SOBCZAK Notary Public - State of Illinois
Commission expires May 10805	My Commission Expires May 10, 2015
Page 12 of 13	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
such person is con	nected; (3) the name and title of th	of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which e elected city official or department head to whom such nature of such familial relationship.

RESIDENTIAL-BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT # PLANNED DEVELOPMENT STATEMENTS

- 1. The area delineated herein as Residential-Business Planned Development Number _____, ("Planned Development") consists of approximately 19, 949 square feet of property which is depicted on the attached Planned Development Boundary and Property Line Map ("Property") and is owned or controlled by the Applicant, DJ Acquisitions, LLC.
- 2. The requirements, obligations and conditions contained within this Planned Development shall be binding upon the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and or ground lessors. All rights granted hereunder to the Applicant shall inure to the benefit of the Applicant's successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holder and any ground lessors (including any condominium or homeowners' association which may be formed). Furthermore, pursuant to the requirements of Section 17-8-0400 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, the Property, at the time of applications for amendments, modifications or changes (administrative, legislative or otherwise) to this Planned Development are made, shall be under single ownership or under single designated control. Single designated control for purposes of this paragraph shall mean that any application to the City for any amendment to this Planned Development or any other modification or change thereto (administrative, legislative or otherwise) shall be made or authorized by all the owners of the Property and any ground lessee, subject, however, to the following exceptions and conditions: (a) any changes or modifications to this Planned Development applicable to or in a designated sub area need only be made or authorized by the owners and/or ground lessors of such sub area; provided, however, that for so long as the Applicant or any affiliate thereof owns or controls any part of the Property, any application to the City for any such changes or modifications (administrative, legislative or otherwise) must in all cases be authorized by the Applicant; and (b) where portions of the improvements located on the Property have been submitted to the Illinois Condominium Property Act, the term "owner" shall be deemed to refer solely to the condominium association of the owners of such portions of the improvements and not to the individual unit owners therein. Nothing herein shall prohibit or in any way restrict the alienation, sale or any other transfer of all or any portion of the Property or any rights, interests or obligations therein. The Applicant's right to authorize changes or modifications to this Planned Development for so long as it owns or controls all or any portion of the Property as set forth above in this Statement No. 2 shall not be deemed amended or transferred to apply to a transferee (or its beneficiaries as aforesaid) unless expressly assigned in a written instrument executed by the original Applicant hereunder. An agreement among different owners of the Property or a covenant binding upon owners of the Property may designate the parties authorized to apply for future amendments, modifications or other changes to this Planned Development.
- 3. All applicable official reviews, approvals or permits are required to be obtained by the applicant or its successors, assignees or grantees. Any dedication or vacation of streets or alleys or grants of easements or any adjustment of the right-of-way shall require a

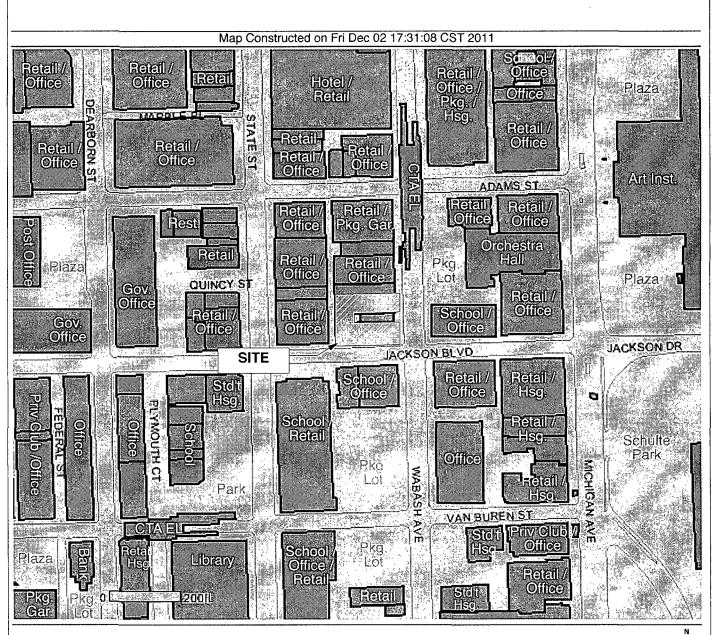
separate submittal to the Department of Transportation on behalf of the Applicant or its successors, assign or grantees. Any requests for grants of privilege, or any items encroaching on the public way, shall be in compliance with the Plans, and subject to review and approval by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection. Ingress or egress shall be pursuant to the Plans and may be subject to the review and approval of the Departments of Housing and Economic Development and Transportation. Closure of all or any public street or alley during demolition or construction shall be subject to the review and approval of the Department of Transportation. All work proposed in the public way must be designed and constructed in accordance with the Department of Transportation Construction Standards for Work in the Public Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago. Prior to the issuance of any Part II approval, the submitted plans must be approved by the Department of Transportation.

- 4. This Plan of Development consists of 15 Statements: a Bulk Regulations Table; an Existing Zoning Map; an Existing Land-Use Map; a Planned Development Boundary and Sub-Area Map; Site Plan; Landscape Plan; a Green Roof Plan; and Building Elevations (North, South, East and West). Full-sized copies of the Site Plan, Landscape Plan and Building Elevations are on file with the Department of Housing and Economic Development. In any instance where a provision of this Planned Development conflicts with the Chicago Building Code, the Building Code shall control. This Planned Development conforms to the intent and purpose of the Zoning Ordinance, and all requirements thereto, and satisfies the established criteria for approval as a Planned Development. In case of a conflict between the terms of this Planned Development Ordinance shall control.
- 5. The following uses are permitted in the area delineated herein as a Residential Business Planned Development: those uses permitted in the DX-16 Downtown Mixed-Use zoning classification, and accessory uses.
- 6. On-Premise signs and temporary signs, such as construction and marketing signs, shall be permitted within the Planned Development, subject to the review and approval of the Department of Housing and Economic Development. Off-Premise signs are prohibited within the boundary of the Planned Development.
- 7. For purposes of height measurement, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The height of any building shall also be subject to height limitations established by the Federal Aviation Administration.
- 8. The maximum permitted Floor Area Ratio ("FAR") for the site shall be in accordance with the attached Bulk Regulations Table. For the purposes of FAR calculations and measurements, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The permitted FAR identified in the Bulk Regulations Table has been determined using a Net Site Area of 19,949 square feet.

9. Upon review and determination, "Part II Review", pursuant to Section 17-13-0610 of the Zoning Ordinance, a Part II Review Fee shall be assessed by the Department of Housing and Economic Development. The fee, as determined by staff at the time, is final and binding on the Applicant and must be paid to the Department of Revenue prior to the issuance of any Part II approval.

😰 🖟 الرية

- 10. The Site and Landscape plans shall be in substantial conformance with the Landscape Ordinance and any other corresponding regulations and guidelines. Final landscape plan review and approval will be by the Department of Housing and Economic Development. Any interim reviews associated with site plan review or Part II reviews, are conditional until final Part II approval.
- 11. The Applicant shall comply with Rules and Regulations for the Maintenance of Stockpiles promulgated by the Commissioners of the Departments of Streets and Sanitation, Environment and Buildings, under Section 13-32-125 of the Municipal Code, or any other provision of that Code.
- 12. The terms and conditions of development under this the Planned Development ordinance may be modified administratively, pursuant to section 17-13-0611-A of the Zoning Ordinance by the Zoning Administrator upon the application for such a modification by the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors.
- 13. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct and maintain the project in a manner which promotes, enables and maximizes universal access throughout the Property. Plans for all buildings and improvements on the Property shall be reviewed and approved by the Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations related to access for persons with disabilities and to promote the highest standard of accessibility.
- 14. The applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct, renovate and maintain all buildings in a manner that provides healthier indoor environments, reduces operating costs and conserves energy and natural resources. At the time of a hearing before the Chicago Plan Commission, all developments must be in substantial compliance with the current City of Chicago Sustainable Development Policy set forth by the Housing and Economic Development.
- 15. This Planned Development shall be governed by Section 17-13-0612 of the Zoning Ordinance. Should this Planned Development ordinance lapse, the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development shall initiate a Zoning Map Amendment to rezone the property to DX-16 Downtown Mixed Use District.





This map is a public resource of general information. The City of Chicago makes no warranty, representation or guaranty as to the content, sequence, accuracy, timeliness or completeness of any of the database information provided herein. The reader should not rely on the data provided herein for any reason. The City of Chicago explicitly disclaims any representations and warranties, including; without limitation, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, the City of Chicago shall assume no liability for: 1. any errors, omissions, or inaccuracies in the information provided regardless of how caused; or 2. any decision made or action taken or not taken by the reader in reliance upon any information or data furnished hereunder. Map Copyright (c) 2007-2010 City of Chicago

Surrounding Land Use Map



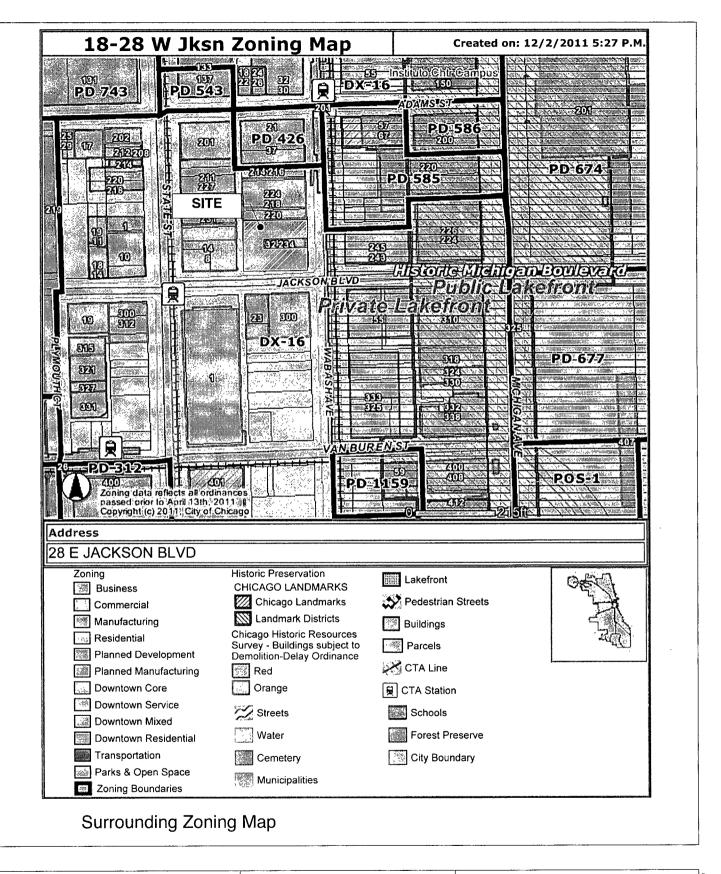
pappageorgehaymes partners

rchitect

Gibbons-Steger Renovation 20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois Applicant: DJ Aquisitions LLC

20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois







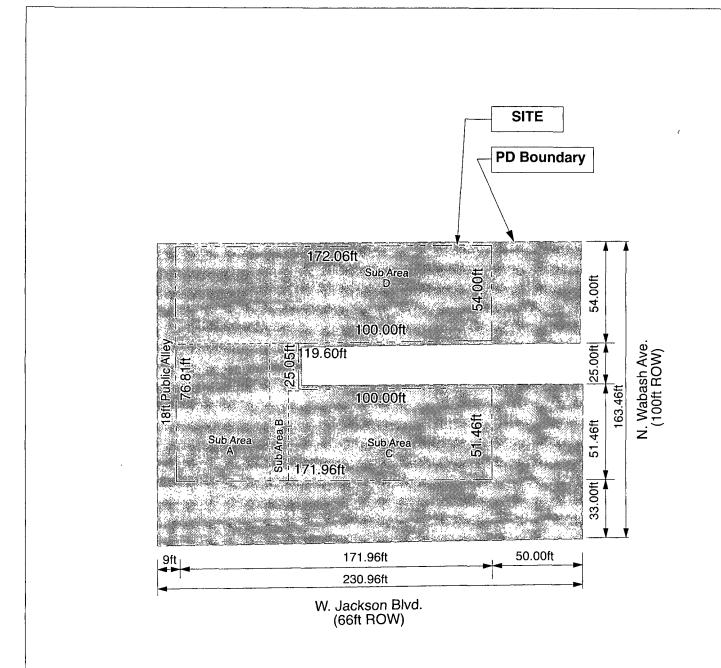
pappageorgehaymes partners

rchitect

Gibbons-Steger Renovation 20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois Applicant: DJ Aquisitions LLC

20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois





PD Boundary & Sub Area Map



pappageorgehaymes partners erchitect

Gibbons-Steger Renovation 20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois

Applicant: DJ Aquisitions LLC 20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois



Residential - Business Planned Development # _____ Bulk Data & Regulations Table

Gibbons - Steger Building Data Table

	Sub Area A	Sub Area B	Sub/Area C	Sub Area D	Totals
	20 E. Wabash - Gibbons	22 E. Wabash - Stables	28 E. Wabash - Steger Bldg	228-230 S. Wabash	
Net Site Area SF	3,981.64	1015.52	5,660.6	9,291.24	19,949.00
	•				
Area Adjoining ROW SF	3,205.61	323.58	7,893.75	2,719	14,142.37
Gross Site Area SF	7,187.25	1,339.1	13,554.35	12,010.67	34,091.37
Maximum Permitted FAR SF	63,706.24	16248.32	90,569.6	148,659.84	319,184
	30,100,21		00,000.0	1,0,000.07	0.0,.0.
Existing FAR SF	64,642.24	1,149.09	108,955.4	67,404.96	242,151.69
[1] [2] \$\ \$\ \$\ \$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					
Proposed FAR SF	66,642.24	2,849.09	110,455.4	67,404.96	247,351.69
Actual FAR (Proposed)		2.81	19.51	7.25	12.4
************************************	<u> </u>				
Maximum Permitted FAR SF	-	-	-		319,184.00
Maximum Allowable DUs	-		-		199
Actual DU Qty.	75	0	124	0	199
Minimum Qty Off-Street Pkg.	0	0	0	0	0
Min. Qty Off-Str Loading	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Building Height	 	220	245	135	
		220	243	100	
Maximum Site Coverage	Per Approved Site Plan				
1					
Minimum Property Setbacks	Per Approved Site Plan				
Permitted Uses	As Per PD Language				
	*Height from Grade to Pa	rapet to Highest Occupie	d Level		

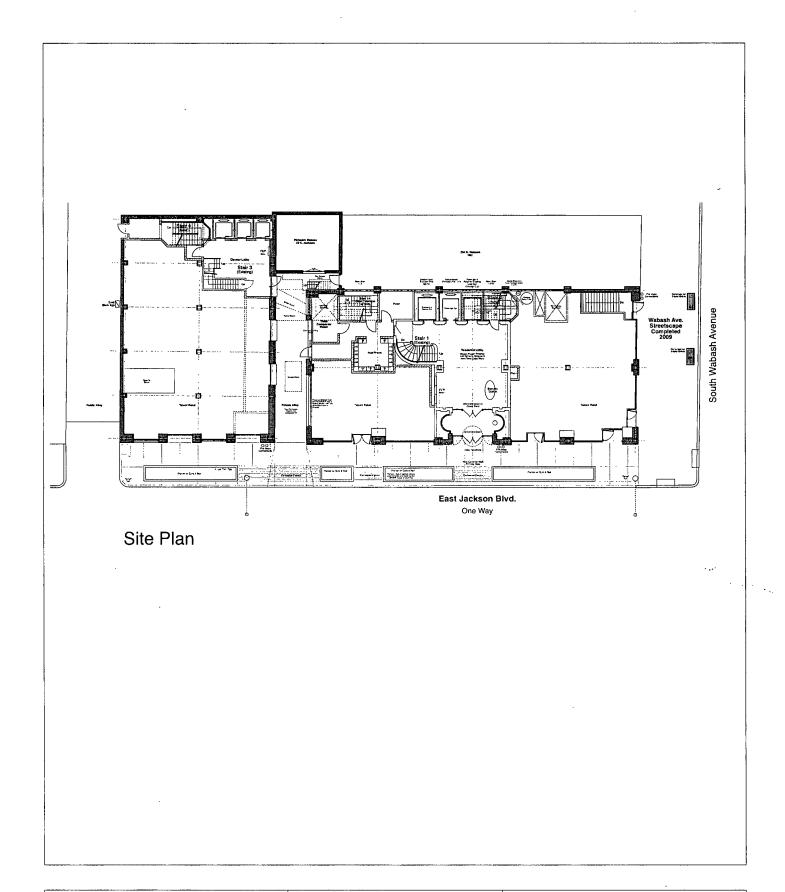


pappageorgehaymes partners architect

Gibbons-Steger Renovation 20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois

Applicant: DJ Aquisitions LLC 20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois





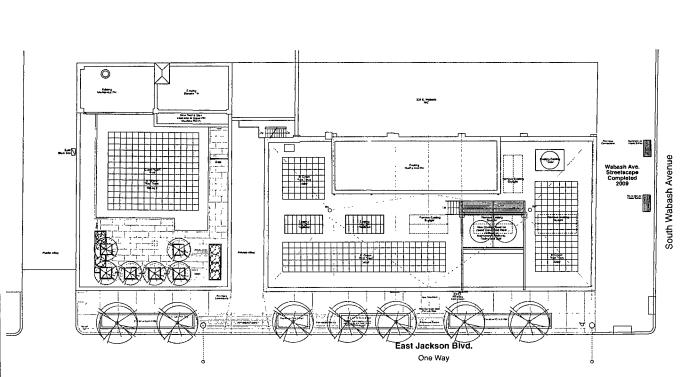


pappageorgehaymes partners architect

Gibbons-Steger Renovation 20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois

Applicant: DJ Aquisitions LLC 20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois





Landscape Plan - Green Roof Plan



pappageorgehaymes partners architect

Gibbons-Steger Renovation 20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois

Applicant: DJ Aquisitions LLC 20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois



West Elevation - Alley nosyper Gibbons Building 228 S. Wabash 88 88 ıì. s١ HJ/FJF noitibbA\T \exists

pappageorgehaymes partners architect

PAPPAGEORGE

Gibbons-Steger Renovation

20-28 E. Jackson Blvd.

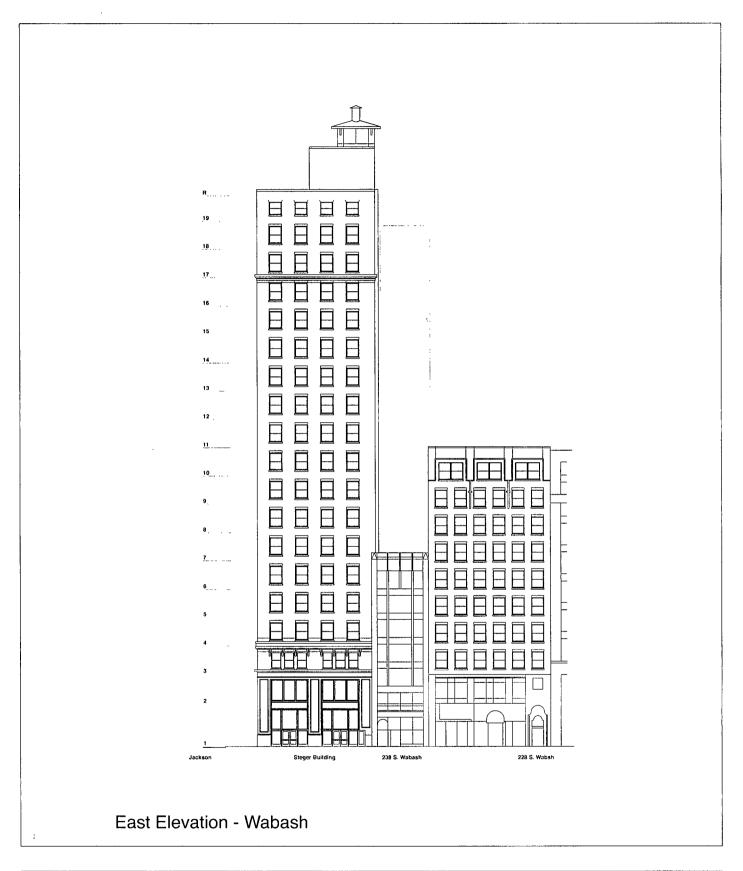
Chicago, Illinois

Applicant: DJ Aquisitions LLC 20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois

Submitted: February 15, 2012

Pese plans are achemetic and are subject to harber refinement for compliance with code required existing systems.

Ν





pappageorgehaymes partners architect

Gibbons-Steger Renovation 20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois

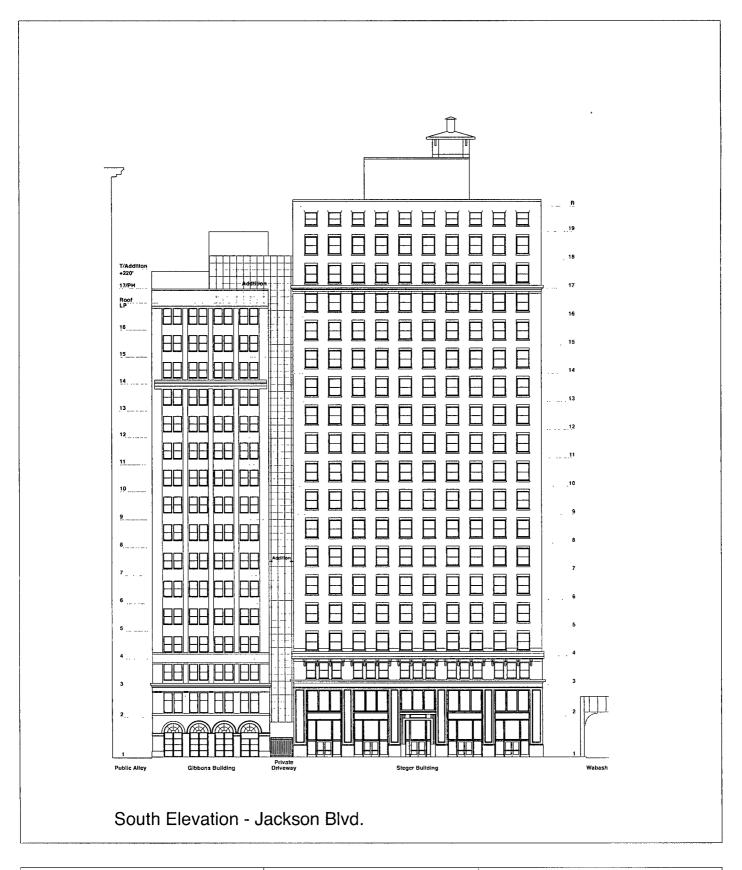
Applicant: DJ Aquisitions LLC

20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois

Submitted: February 15, 2012



These plans are schematic and are subject to further retinement for compliance with code required exiting. It's safety improvements and coordination with existing systems.





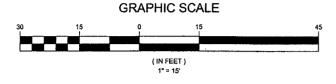
pappageorgehaymes partners

rchitect

Gibbons-Steger Renovation 20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois Applicant: DJ Aquisitions LLC

20-28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois





Legend: Φ Storm MH 0 Storm CB Ø Storm Inlet 800 Storm Inlet (\$) San MH Son Storm Combo MH Son Clean Out W Water Valve Vault Water MH Water Buffalo Box ** Water Hand Hole Water Meter π Water Fire Hydrant Telephone MH Φ **(T)** Telephone Vault Telephone Pedestol Public Telephone Combination Pedestal **\S** Utility Pole g • Guy Anchor Ε Electric Manhole Ð Electric MH Electric Vault E ĕ Electric Hand Hole P Electric Pad Electric Meter ø Electric Pedestal Electric Light Pole \Diamond Electric Traffic Signal Electric Light Pole with Traffic Signal Electric Troffic Control Box Electric Traffic Vault ∇ Electric Ground Light 1 Electric Mounted Wall Light ø

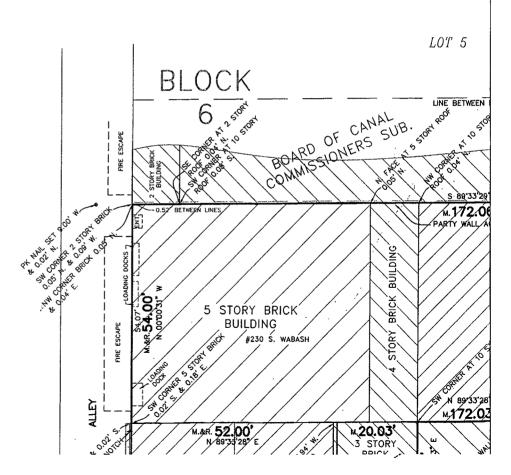
GREMLEY &

PLCS COL

PROFESSIONAL LA

4505 North Elston Aven Telephone: (773) 685-5102 Fax: (773) 2

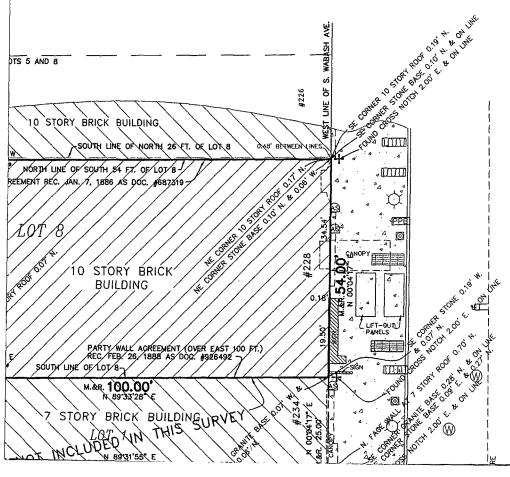
Plat of



BIEDERMANN of poration oo5322 o SURVEYORS E, CHICAGO, IL 60630

-4184 EMAIL: INFO@PLCS-SURVEY.COM

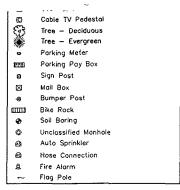
Survey

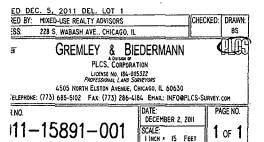


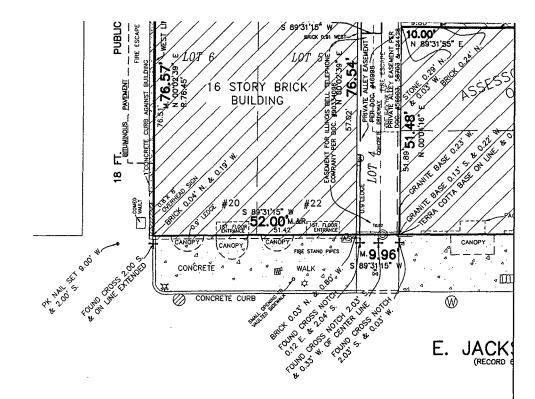
LOTS 2 THRU 6, BOTH INCLUSIVE, IN ASSESSOR'S DIVISION OF LOT 9, TOGETHER WITH THE SOUTH 54 FEET OF LOT 8, ALL IN BLOCK 6 IN FRACTIONAL SECTION 15 ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 15, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

CONTAINING 19,949 SQUARE FEET (0.4580 ACRES) OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

AVF







EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON PER GREMLEY & BIEDERMANN ORDER NO. 2011-15105-001, DATED JUNE 1, 2011

SURVEY NOTES:

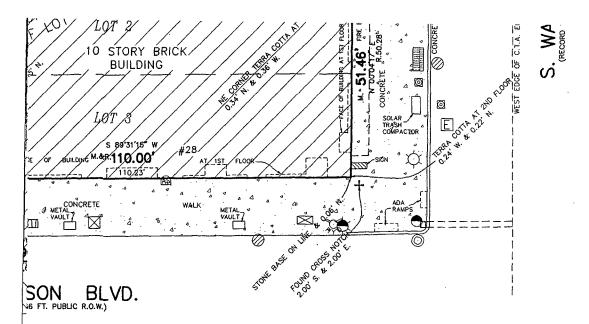
Note R. & M. denotes Record and Measured di

Distances are marked in feet and decimal parts same and at once report any differences BEFC

For easements, building lines and other restrict deed, contract, title policy and local building line

NO dimensions shall be assumed by scale me

Unless otherwise noted hereon the Bearing Ba ASSUMED.



stances respectively.

thereof. Compare all points BEFORE building by RE damage is done.

tions not shown on survey plat refer to your abstract, be regulations.

asurement upon this plat,

sis, Elevation Datum and Coordinate Datum if used is

C. 2011 "All Rights Reserved"

State of Illinois) County of Cook)ss

We, GREMLEY & BIEDERMANN, INC. hereby certify that we have surveyed the above described property and that the plat hereon drawn is a correct representation of said survey corrected to a temperature of 62° Fahrenheit.

NO 3584

PROFESSIONAL.

LAND SURVEYOR

STATE OF

Field measurements completed on NOVEMBER 30, 2011.

Signed on Dec. 5, Eurl

Ву

Professional Illinois Land Surveyor No. 3584

My license expires November 30, 2012

This professional service conforms to the current Illinois minimum standards for a boundary survey.